



HAIX North America
2320 Fortune Drive, Ste 120
Lexington, KY 40509
Phone: 859-281-0111
Toll Free: 866-344-4249
Fax: 859-281-0113
www.haixusa.com

EMS / STATION BOOTS RETAIL PRICELIST

| Model | Model Number | US sizes | Retail Price |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| AIRPOWER R1 (NFPA 1999) | 605111 | 4-15 | \$299.00 |
| AIRPOWER R1 LADIES | 605112 | 5-10 | \$299.00 |
| AIRPOWER R2 (NFPA 1999) | 605109 | 4-15 | \$299.00 |
| AIRPOWER R2 LADIES | 605110 | 5-10 | \$299.00 |
| AIRPOWER R7 (NFPA 1999) | 607618 | 4-15 | \$229.00 |
| AIRPOWER R7 LADIES | 607622 | 5-10 | \$229.00 |
| AIRPOWER R8 (NFPA 1999) | 607628 | 4-15 | \$279.00 |
| AIRPOWER R8 LADIES | 607629 | 5-10 | \$279.00 |
| AIRPOWER XR1 (NFPA 1999, 1977) | 605113 | 4-15 | \$334.00 |
| AIRPOWER XR1 LADIES | 605114 | 5-10 | \$334.00 |
| AIRPOWER XR2 (NFPA 1999) | 605118 | 4-15 | \$314.00 |
| AIRPOWER XR2 LADIES | 605119 | 5-10 | \$314.00 |
| BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 52 LOW | 620002 | 4-15 | \$209.00 |
| BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 52 LOW LADIES | 620003 | 5-12 | \$209.00 |
| BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 52 MID | 620006 | 4-15 | \$229.00 |
| BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 52 MID LADIES | 620007 | 5-12 | \$229.00 |

Effective: January 1, 2017



HAIX North America
2320 Fortune Drive, Ste 120
Lexington, KY 40509
Phone: 859-281-0111
Toll Free: 866-344-4249
Fax: 859-281-0113
www.haixusa.com

FIRE BOOTS RETAIL PRICELIST

| Model | Model Number | US sizes | Retail Price |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| FIRE HUNTER USA | 502004 | 5 - 16 | \$354.00 |
| FIRE HUNTER USA LADIES | 502005 | 5 - 12 | \$354.00 |
| FIRE HERO XTREME | 507101 | 5 - 16 | \$459.00 |
| FIRE HERO XTREME LADIES | 507102 | 5 - 12 | \$459.00 |
| FIRE HUNTER XTREME | 501605 | 5-16 | \$439.00 |
| FIRE HUNTER XTREME LADIES | 501606 | 5 - 12 | \$439.00 |
| FIRE FLASH XTREME | 506005 | 5 - 16 | \$479.00 |
| FIRE FLASH XTREME LADIES | 506006 | 5 - 12 | \$479.00 |
| SPECIAL FIGHTER USAR | 505204 | 5 - 16 | \$444.00 |
| SPECIAL FIGHTER USAR LADIES | 505205 | 5 - 12 | \$444.00 |
| MISSOULA | 111005 | 5 - 13 | \$299.00 |

Effective: January 1, 2017

LION TECHNICAL FOOTWEAR™

PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800-421-2926

Fax: 877-803-1032

lionprotects.com/content/technical-footwear



LION®

ready for action

PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Technical Footwear™



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Leather Firefighter Boots

GORE®
CROSSTECH®

LEATHER BOOTS



Marshall™ – 14" Pull-On Boot

| Model | Lot No. | Price |
|---|--|----------|
| Marshall™ Pull-On Bunker Boot with silver reflective stripe See sizing information on page 2 | L22012MN (men's) L22013MM (men's) L22014MW (men's) | \$442.00 |
| | L22009WN (women's) L22010WM (women's) L22011WW (women's) | |



Commander™ – 12" Lace-Up/Zip Boot

| Model | Lot No. | Price |
|---|--|----------|
| Commander™ Lace-Up/Side Zip Bunker Boot with silver reflective stripe See sizing information on page 2 | L22018MN (men's) L22019MM (men's) L22020MW (men's) | \$484.00 |
| | L22016WN (women's) L22016WM (women's) L22017WW (women's) | |



Battalion™ – 14" Pull-On Proximity Boot

| Model | Lot No. | Price |
|---|--|----------|
| Battalion™ Pull-On Multi Certified Boot with silver reflective stripe See sizing information on page 2 | L22004MN (men's) L22005MM (men's) L22006MW (men's) | \$714.00 |
| | L22001WN (women's) L22002WM (women's) L22003WW (women's) | |

Leather Boots

**GORE®
CROSSTECH®**

LEATHER BOOTS



Boot Jack

| | Lot No. | Price |
|-----------------|----------|---------|
| Black boot jack | L22098BJ | \$11.00 |



Boot Polish

| | Lot No. | Price |
|------------------|----------|---------|
| Black boot paste | L22097BP | \$16.00 |

REPLACEMENT PARTS

| Description | Lot No. | Price |
|--|--|---------|
| Ortholite Footbeds – pair (Order by boot size – not width) | L22053FM (men's) L22053FW (women's) | \$22.00 |

LION TECHNICAL FOOTWEAR™ SIZING INFORMATION

LION Technical Footwear™ boots are made to fit like a shoe – if you are not certain of your size, see your LION Dealer for proper fitting.

Marshall™, Commander™ and Battalion™

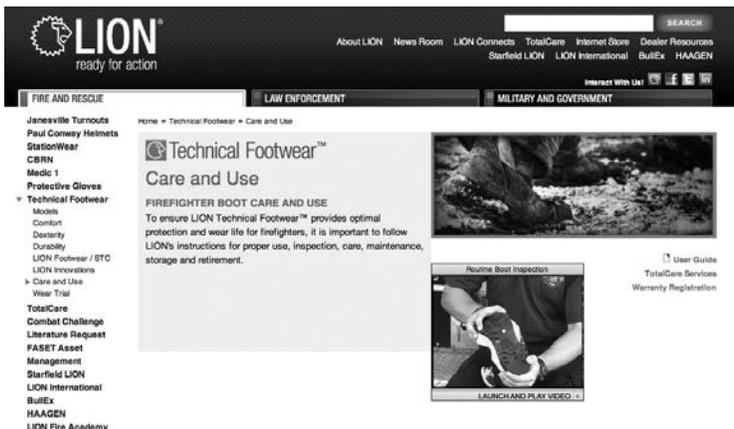
Width interpretation is typically: AAA-B = Narrow, C-E = Medium and EE+ = Wide

Men's Sizes – 5 - 15 (by half sizes)
 Widths – narrow, medium and wide

Women's Sizes – 5 - 10 (by half sizes)
 Widths – narrow, medium and wide

*Custom sizes available. For larger sizes, please call for a quote

ONLINE WARRANTY REGISTRATION



Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION Technical Footwear™ purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/technical-footwear-care-and-use>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to give valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

We solicited feedback via warranty registration cards long before our certification to ISO 9001 required us to do so. While the warranty registration cards fulfilled our ISO requirement, you had to fill out the card by hand and mail it back to us. We believe that you will find online registration more convenient.

**DuPont™
Nomex®**

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800.421.2926

Fax: 877.803.1032

www.lionprotects.com/content/technical-footwear

LION Technical Footwear is a registered trademark of Lion Group, Inc.
CROSSTECH is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc.
NOMEX is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
STC is a registered trademark of Shoe Technology Company.

LION PROTECTIVE GLOVES®

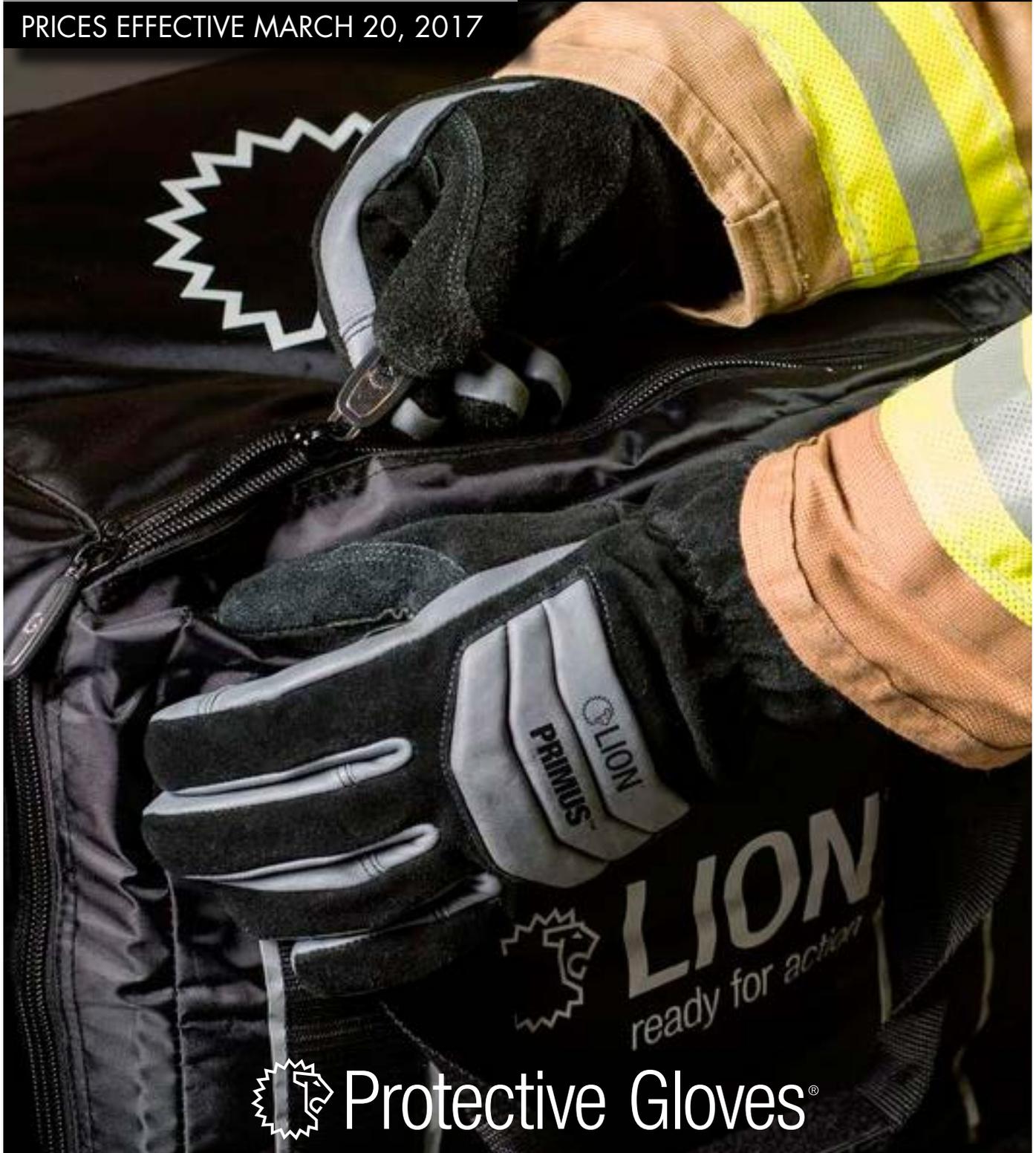
PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com/protective-gloves



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



 **Protective Gloves®**



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Gloves



Structural Fire Fighting Gloves

| Lot No. | Description | Size | Price |
|-----------------|---|---------|----------|
| LPG955+(size) | Primus™ , black and gray with premium split leather and grain goat skin, CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. Lite-N-Dri™ thermal protection in knuckle pad and enhanced gauntlet cuff. (LPG955C+(size) for Cadet) | 2XS-4XL | \$109.00 |
| LPG926BG+(size) | Commander™ , black and gold premium split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. (LPG96BGC+(size) for Cadet) | 2XS-4XL | \$102.00 |
| LPG926BL+(size) | Commander™ , blue premium split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. (LPG96BLC+(size) for Cadet) | 2XS-4XL | \$102.00 |
| LPG927BG+(size) | Commander™ , black and gold premium split leather. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. With gauntlet cuff. (LPG97BGC+(size) for Cadet) | 2XS-4XL | \$99.00 |
| LPG927BL+(size) | Commander™ , blue premium split leather. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. With gauntlet cuff. (LPG97BLC+(size) for Cadet) | 2XS-4XL | \$99.00 |
| LPG928BK+(size) | Commander Ace™ , black premium split leather. CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. Lite-N-Dri™ thermal protection in knuckle panel and enhanced gauntlet cuff. (LPG98BKC+(size) for Cadet) | 2XS-4XL | \$99.00 |
| LPG826+(size) | Defender™ , blue premium split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. Fleece liner. | 2XS-4XL | \$81.00 |
| LPG827+(size) | Defender™ , with gauntlet cuff. | 2XS-4XL | \$76.00 |
| LPG827W+(size) | Defender™ , blue premium split leather with gauntlet cuff and Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. Fleece liner. | 2XS-4XL | \$76.00 |
| LPG826BG+(size) | Defender™ Black/Gold , premium split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. | 2XS-4XL | \$81.00 |
| LPG827BG+(size) | Defender™ Black/Gold , with gauntlet cuff. | 2XS-4XL | \$76.00 |
| LPG827BW+(size) | Defender™ Black/Gold , premium split leather with gauntlet cuff and Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. | 2XS-4XL | \$81.00 |
| LPG826G+(size) | Patriot™ , premium tan split leather with Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. Fleece liner. | 2XS-4XL | \$81.00 |
| LPG827G+(size) | Patriot™ , with gauntlet cuff. | 2XS-4XL | \$76.00 |
| LPG827GW+(size) | Patriot™ , premium tan split leather with gauntlet cuff and Kevlar® knit wristlet. CROSSTECH® glove insert. Fleece liner. | 2XS-4XL | \$81.00 |
| GL5200+(size) | Aluminized Glove , para-aramid aluminized knit outer shell with black split cowhide grip patches on the palm and flexible vent pleats on the back. CROSSTECH® Direct Grip one-piece liner/barrier system. 4" Nomex wristlet with leather pull. | M-XL | \$299.00 |

Structural Fire Fighting Gloves, CAL-OSHA

| Lot No. | Description | Size | Price |
|---------------|--|--------|---------|
| LPG824+(size) | Spirit™ , blue split leather with Nomex® knit wristlet. No glove barrier, not NFPA compliant. Fleece liner. | XS-4XL | \$50.00 |
| LPG825+(size) | Spirit™ , with gauntlet cuff. | XS-4XL | \$44.00 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Gloves

Extrication Gloves, Non-NFPA

| Lot No. | Description | Size | Price |
|----------------|---|-------|---------|
| LPGMXXT+(size) | Xtreme™ , non-NFPA extrication and technical rescue glove with "Hi-Vis" padded knuckles and Armortex® palm pads. | S-2XL | \$35.00 |

Mechflex™ Mechanic's Gloves, Non-NFPA

| Lot No. | Description | Size | Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|
| LPGMX50+(size) | "Gripper" synthetic with silicone. | S-2XL | \$17.00 |
| LPGMX52+(size) | "Impact" synthetic with padded palm. | S-2XL | \$19.00 |
| LPGMX5BT+(size) | Traditional style, tan pig skin. | S-2XL | \$18.00 |
| LPGMX80+(size) | "Hi-Vis" orange. | S-2XL | \$20.00 |
| LPGMX80G+(size) | "Hi-Vis" lime green. | S-2XL | \$20.00 |

Mechflex™ Mechanic's Specialty Gloves, Non-NFPA

| Lot No. | Description | Size | Price |
|----------------|--|-------|---------|
| LPGMX90+(size) | Cold weather work glove, "Hi-Vis" lime back, black pig palm. Waterproof. | S-2XL | \$23.00 |

ONLINE WARRANTY REGISTRATION

LION Protective Gloves® Warranty Registration



Protective Gloves®

Welcome to LION Protective Gloves Warranty Registration
Thank you for selecting LION Protective Gloves and taking the time to complete this brief registration form.

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION Protective Gloves® purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at www.lionprotects.com/gloves-care-and-use. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to give valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

We solicited feedback via warranty registration cards long before our certification to ISO 9001 required us to do so. While the warranty registration cards fulfilled our ISO requirement, you had to fill out the card by hand and mail it back to us. We believe that you will find online registration more convenient.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTEIS, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



Protective Gloves®

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800.421.2926

Fax: 877.803.1032

www.lionprotects.com/protective-gloves

LION Protective Gloves is a registered trademark of Lion Group, Inc.
Armortex is a registered trademark of Safeguard Security Services, Inc.
CROSSTECH is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc.
Kevlar and Nomex are registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
Kovenex is a registered trademark of Waubridge Specialty Fabrics.

HEAD AND EYE PROTECTION PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com/Helmets



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Helmets™

Customized Fit ... Optimum Comfort



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

Table of Contents

LION Fire Helmets

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Traditional-Style Fire Helmets | |
| American Heritage™ | 1 |
| American Classic™ | 1 |
| Modern-Style Fire Helmets | |
| Legacy 5™ | 2 |

LION Rescue Helmets

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Liberator™ | 2 |
|------------------|---|

LION Proximity Helmets and Components

| | |
|--|---|
| Proximity Helmet Ensembles | 3 |
| J-Fire Helmet Ensembles | 3 |
| In-Stock Individual Proximity Components..... | 3 |

Replacement Parts

| | |
|--|-----|
| Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories (American Heritage™ and American Classic™)..... | 4-6 |
| Modern-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories (Legacy 5™)..... | 7-9 |
| Rescue Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories (Liberator™) | 7-9 |

2017 LION Customer Policies

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Terms and Conditions of Sale | 10 |
| Warranty | 10 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Lot/Part Number Index | 11-13 |
|-----------------------------|-------|

Customized fit ... optimum comfort

LION Helmets™ are engineered from a firefighter's perspective. We combine the time-honored traditions of the fire service with the latest technical advancements in materials, design and manufacturing. The result is a helmet that's light and comfortable, but provides optimum heat and impact resistance.

We believe America's bravest deserve the best. That's what you get with a LION helmet. From the traditional-style American Classic™ and Heritage™, to the sleek modern-style Legacy 5™, to the Liberator™ rescue helmet, we pay attention to all the design and manufacturing details that are essential in delivering the performance you want and deserve. As a result, every LION helmet model offers optimum comfort, fit and safety.

Online warranty registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION Helmets™ purchases quickly and easily over the internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/helmet-warranty-registration>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to give valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

We solicited feedback via warranty registration cards long before our certification to ISO 9001 required us to do so. While the warranty registration cards fulfilled our ISO requirement, you had to fill out the card by hand and mail it back to us. We believe that you will find online registration more convenient.

Look for the warranty registration information that is printed on every LION fire helmet User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide. It reminds you to register your new helmet and where to find our warranty registration page.

Your feedback helps us to deliver LION Helmets™ that are the best in comfort, safety and durability.

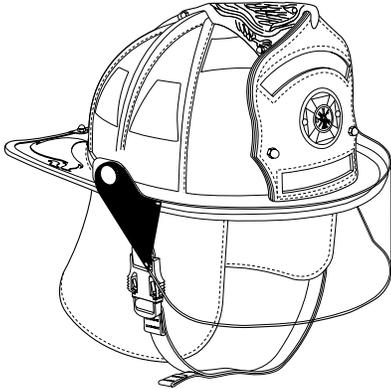
RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Traditional-Style Fire Helmets

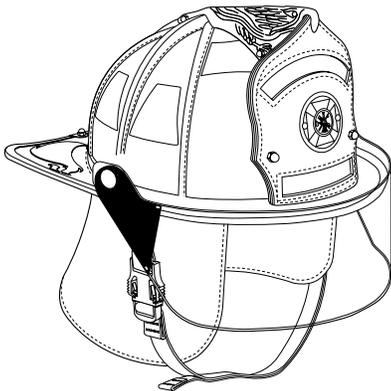
COMFORTABLE AND DURABLE NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT TRADITIONAL-STYLE LEATHER HELMET



American Heritage™ with Faceshield

| American Heritage™ | Lot No. | Price |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|
| LeatherGlas™ helmet shell with black Nomex® flannel ear covers, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material solid lime-yellow trapezoids, headband cushioned with foam and covered with leather and brass eagle shield holder. | | |
| American Heritage™ with 4" Faceshield and Thumbwheel Adjustments (Requires 6" Front) | LFH4120E (All Colors) | \$929.00 |
| American Heritage™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles (Requires 6" Front) | LFH4120S (All Colors) | \$996.00 |
| American Heritage™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields (Requires 6" Front) | LFH4120D (All Colors) | \$1072.00 |
| American Heritage™ with Flip Down Eye Shields* (Requires 6" Front) | LFH4120F (All Colors) | \$952.00 |

COMFORTABLE AND DURABLE NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT TRADITIONAL-STYLE FIBERGLASS HELMET



American Classic™ with Faceshield

| American Classic™ | Lot No. | Price |
|---|----------------------------|----------|
| RTM helmet shell with black Nomex® flannel ear covers, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material solid lime-yellow trapezoids, headband cushioned with foam and covered with black knit Nomex® and brass eagle shield holder. | | |
| American Classic™ with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments (Requires 6" Front) | LFH2120E (Standard Colors) | \$457.00 |
| | Natural, Orange | \$474.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$474.00 |
| American Classic™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles (Requires 6" Front) | LFH2120S (Standard Colors) | \$478.00 |
| | Natural, Orange | \$494.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$494.00 |
| American Classic™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields (Requires 6" Front) | LFH2120D (Standard Colors) | \$536.00 |
| | Natural, Orange | \$553.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$553.00 |
| American Classic™ with Flip Down Eye Shields* (Requires 6" Front) | LFH2120F (Standard Colors) | \$450.00 |
| | Natural, Orange | \$467.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$467.00 |

Color style numbers

Yellow (Style 1), black (Style 2), white (Style 3), red (Style 4), blue (Style 5), natural (Style 8) and orange (Style 6).

Note: Yellow, black, red, blue, orange and natural Leather helmets have black stitching and black edge trim. White Leather helmets have white stitching and white edge trim.

* Flip down eye shields are not NFPA compliant eye/face protection.



Customer Service: 800-421-2926

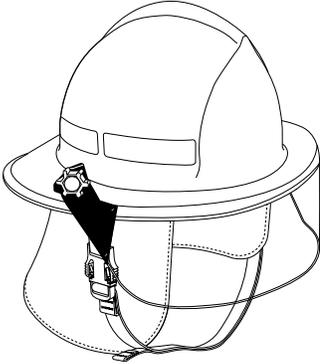
RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Modern-Style Fire Helmets

COMFORTABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT AND DURABLE NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT MODERN-STYLE FIBERGLASS HELMET



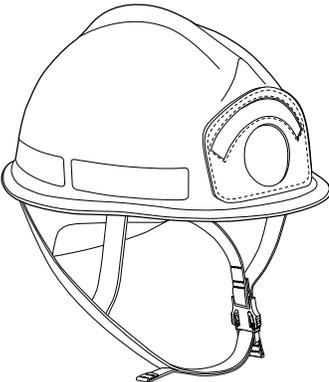
Legacy 5™ with Faceshield

| Legacy 5™ | Lot No. | Price |
|--|----------------------------|----------|
| RTM helmet shell, impact cap, yellow Nomex® flannel ear covers, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material 1" x 4" solid lime-yellow bars, headband cushioned with foam and covered with black knit Nomex®. | | |
| Legacy 5™ with Spring-Loaded Safety-Set® Brackets, WaterGuard® Faceshield Seal and 4" Faceshield | LFH3910A (Standard Colors) | \$359.00 |
| | Orange, Green | \$375.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$375.00 |
| Legacy 5™ with 4" Faceshield, Plastic Thumbwheel Adjustments | LFH3910E (Standard Colors) | \$359.00 |
| | Orange, Green | \$375.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$375.00 |
| Legacy 5™ with 4" Faceshield, Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments | LFH3910M (Standard Colors) | \$359.00 |
| | Orange, Green | \$375.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$375.00 |
| Legacy 5™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles | LFH3910S (Standard Colors) | \$392.00 |
| | Orange, Green | \$409.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$409.00 |
| Legacy 5™ with 4" Faceshield, Thumbwheel Adjustments and ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles | LFH3910T (Standard Colors) | \$461.00 |
| | Orange, Green | \$478.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$478.00 |



Liberator™ Rescue Helmets

COMFORTABLE, LIGHTWEIGHT AND DURABLE NFPA 1951 COMPLIANT RESCUE-STYLE FIBERGLASS HELMET



Liberator™ Rescue Helmet

| Liberator™ | Lot No. | Price |
|--|----------------------------|----------|
| RTM helmet shell, impact cap, yellow Nomex® flannel ear covers, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material 1" x 4" solid lime-yellow bars, headband cushioned with foam and covered with black knit Nomex®. | | |
| Liberator™ with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Yellow Nomex® Ear Cover | LFH5100S (Standard Colors) | \$368.00 |
| | Orange, Green | \$385.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$385.00 |
| Liberator™ without Eye Protection or Ear Cover | LFH5100H (Standard Colors) | \$291.00 |
| | Orange, Green | \$308.00 |
| | Custom Color | \$308.00 |

Color style numbers

Yellow (Style 1), black (Style 2), white (Style 3), red (Style 4), blue (Style 5), orange (Style 6) and green (Style 7).

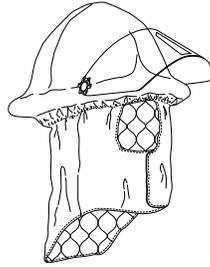


RETAIL PRICE LIST

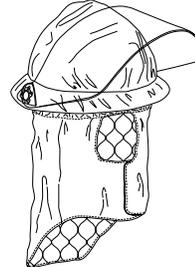
Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Proximity Helmet and Components



American Classic™, with Shell Cover and Shroud



Legacy 5™ with Shell Cover and Shroud

NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT PROXIMITY HELMET ENSEMBLES

Color Style Numbers for American Classic™ and Legacy 5™ Helmets

Yellow (Style 1), black (Style 2), white (Style 3), red (Style 4), blue (Style 5), orange (Style 6), green (Style 7) and Natural (Style 8) (American Classic™ only).

| Item | Lot No. | Price |
|---|----------------------------|----------|
| American Classic™ with proximity standard shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel | LFH2120G (Standard Colors) | \$958.00 |
| | Natural, Orange | \$973.00 |
| Legacy 5™ with proximity standard shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel | LFH3910G (Standard Colors) | \$905.00 |
| | Orange, Green | \$922.00 |

J-FIRE VERSION PROXIMITY HELMET ENSEMBLES

Color Style Numbers for American Classic™ and Legacy 5™ Helmets

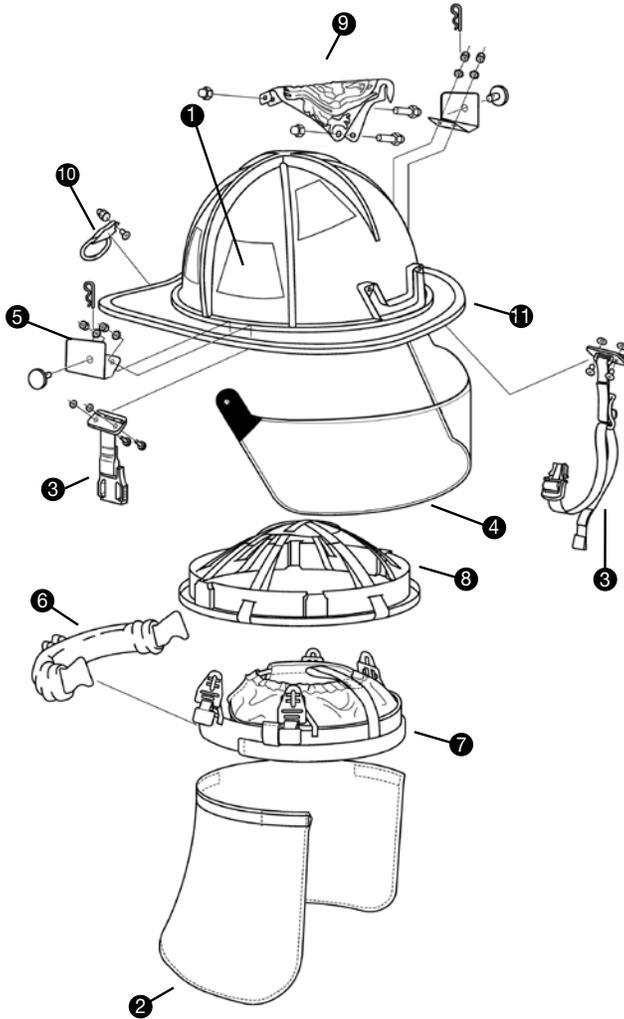
Yellow (Style 1), black (Style 2), white (Style 3), red (Style 4), blue (Style 5), orange (Style 6), green (Style 7) and Natural (Style 8) (American Classic™ only).

| Item | Lot No. | Price |
|--|----------------------------|-----------|
| American Classic™ with J-FireProximity shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel and J-Fire canister cover | LFH2120J (Standard Colors) | \$1084.00 |
| | Natural, Orange | \$1100.00 |
| Legacy 5™ with J-FireProximity shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel and J-Fire canister cover | LFH3910J (Standard Colors) | \$1032.00 |
| | Orange, Green | \$1054.00 |

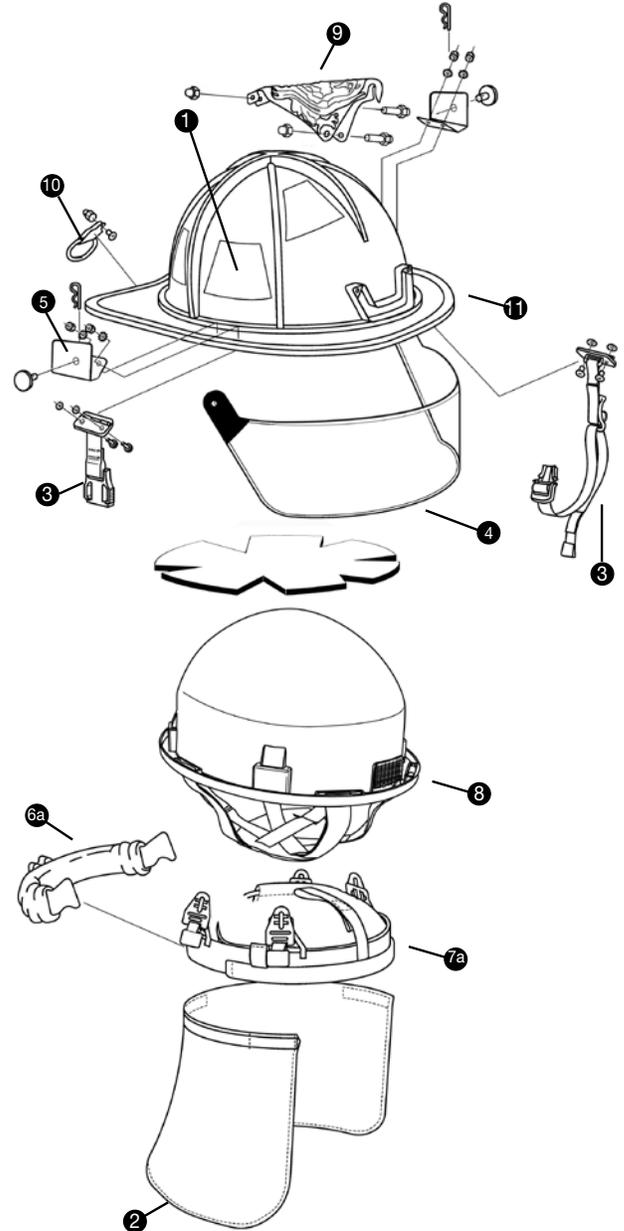
Individual Proximity Components

| Item | Legacy 5™ Lot No. | American Classic™ Lot No. | Price |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Aluminized shell cover – all styles | LFH1011 | LFH1011 | \$183.00 |
| Shroud – includes RT7100™ moisture barrier and Aralite® thermal layer | LFH1008 | LFH1008 | \$493.00 |
| 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel | LFH970G | LFH970G | \$215.00 |
| Faceshield cover, black flannel, for 6" gold faceshield | LFH1010 | LFH1010 | \$18.00 |
| J-Fire shroud with canister cover | LFH1045 | LFH1045 | \$596.00 |

American Heritage™ Helmet



American Classic™ Helmet



Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

| Item | See Drawing on Page 4 | American Heritage™ Lot No. | American Classic™ Lot No. | Price |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|
| Reflective Trim | | | | |
| ① | • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow (Set of 8) | LFH939 (Std.) | LFH939 (Std.) | \$16.00 |
| | • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange (Set of 8) | LFH940 | LFH940 | \$16.00 |
| | • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8) | LFH915 | LFH915 | \$22.00 |
| | • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8) | LFH943 | LFH943 | \$16.00 |
| Ear Covers | | | | |
| ② | • Black Nomex®, Black Flannel | LFH950=10 (Std.) | LFH950=10 (Std.) | \$32.00 |
| | • Yellow Nomex®, Black Flannel | LFH951=10 | LFH951=10 | \$32.00 |
| | • Black PBI®, Black Flannel | LFH952=10 | LFH952=10 | \$49.00 |
| | • Natural PBI®, Black Flannel | LFH953=10 | LFH953=10 | \$49.00 |
| | • Yellow Nomex® with Throatstrap | LFH955=10 | LFH955=10 | \$44.00 |
| | • Black Nomex® with Throatstrap | LFH955=20 | LFH955=20 | \$44.00 |
| | • Natural PBI® with Throatstrap | LFH955=30 | LFH955=30 | \$66.00 |
| Chinstraps | | | | |
| ③ | • Quick-Release Buckle with Postman's Slide | LFH963 (Std.) | LFH962 (Std.) | \$32.00 |
| | • Heritage Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Classic Chinstrap Converts Faceshields to Goggles or to Non-NFPA Flipdowns. Both Include Brass Plates and Screws, 5 Complete Sets. | LFH1032 | LFH1029 | \$40.00 |
| Eye Protection | | | | |
| ④ | • 4" Faceshield (Thumbwheels) | LFH972 | LFH972 | \$74.00 |
| ⑤ | • Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel). Has One Set of Screws for Heritage and Classic. | LFH978 | LFH978 | \$42.00 |
| ⑤ | • Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield (5 Sets of Shoulder Bolts, Spring Washers, Nordlock Washers and Hitch Pins) | LFH1027 | LFH1027 | \$98.00 |
| | • Faceshield Plastic Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel) | N/A | LFH1040 | \$31.00 |
| | • Plastic Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield (5 Sets of Knob Adjustments, Knob Adjustment Nuts, Washers, E-clips) | N/A | LFH1041 | \$56.00 |
| | • Flip Down Eye Shields* | LFH977 | LFH977 | \$79.00 |
| | • Flip-Down Eye Shield Fastening Hardware Kit (15 Pairs Individually Bagged) | LFH1019 | LFH1019 | \$101.00 |
| | • Deluxe ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Kit with ESS Attachment System | LFH891=20 | LFH891=20 | \$120.00 |
| | • Reinforcement Plates for Goggles (5 Sets) | LFH1049 | LFH1049 | \$9.00 |
| | • Goggles Guard Black Nomex® with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow) | LFH1024 | LFH1024 | \$34.00 |
| | • Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow) | LFH1052 | LFH1052 | \$46.00 |
| | • Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Red) | LFH1061 | LFH1061 | \$46.00 |
| | • ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Attachment System (10 Sets) | LFH1034 | LFH1034 | \$29.00 |

(Continued on Page 6)

* Flip down eye shields are not NFPA compliant eye/face protection.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

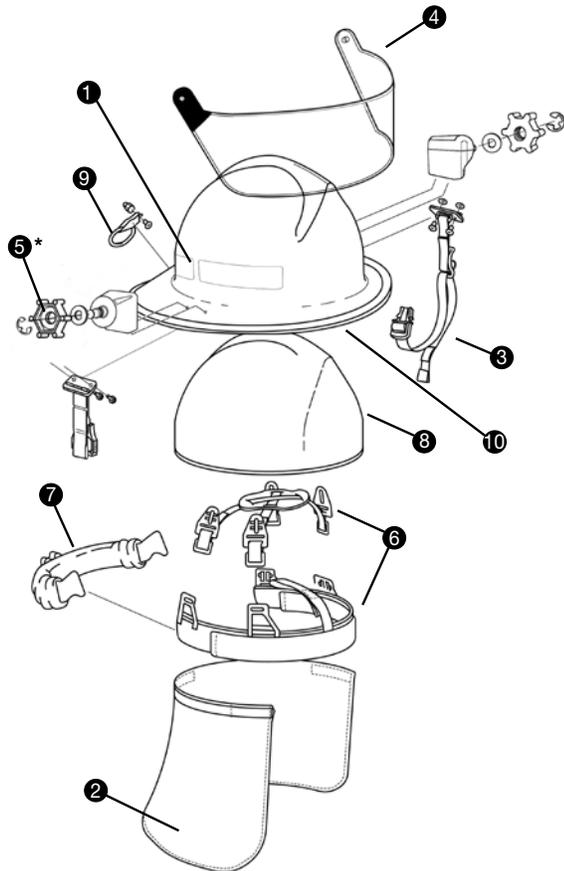
| Item | See Drawing on Page 4 | American Heritage™ Lot No. | American Classic™ Lot No. | Price |
|--|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Headband Options | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | • Deluxe Leather Ratchet Headband | LFH1069 (Std.) | LFH1069..... \$111.00 |
| 6a | 7a | • Padded Ratchet Black Knit Headband | LFH1068..... | LFH1068 (Std.)..... \$70.00 |
| | | • Headband Pushpins, 30 Pieces | LFH1021..... | LFH1021..... \$9.00 |
| | | • Sizing Foam Adjustments (1" x 5" Pads, Quantity 2) | LFH998..... | LFH998..... \$5.00 |
| 8 | | • Suspension Ring with Straps | LFH1003..... | N/A..... \$27.00 |
| | | • Green Insulation Foam | N/A..... | LFH1033..... \$16.00 |
| | | • Liner | N/A..... | LFH1035..... \$22.00 |
| | | • Suspension System (Suspension + 8 Dowels)..... | N/A..... | LFH1036..... \$14.00 |
| | | • Dowels (5 Sets) | N/A..... | LFH1037..... \$10.00 |
| | | • Headband Replacement Cover (Nomex®)..... | LFH1066..... | LFH1066..... \$32.00 |
| | | • Headband Replacement Cover (Leather)..... | LFH1067..... | LFH1067..... \$59.00 |
| Leather Shield and Mounting Parts | | | | |
| 9 | | • Eagle and Hardware | LFH1012=10 | LFH1012=10..... \$67.00 |
| | | • Low Profile Eagle Kit..... | LFH1012=30 | LFH1012=30..... \$67.00 |
| | | • Eagle Kit (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1017=10) | LFH1012=40 | LFH1012=40..... \$67.00 |
| | | • Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets) (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1012=40)..... | LFH1017=10 | LFH1017=10..... \$64.00 |
| | | • Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets) | LFH1017..... | LFH1017..... \$64.00 |
| | | • Eagle Replacement Screws and Nuts, 12 Sets (24 Screws and 48 Nuts)..... | LFH1018..... | LFH1018..... \$74.00 |
| | | • Front Bracket Acorn Nuts and Lock Washers (5 Sets)..... | LFH1025..... | LFH1025..... \$14.00 |
| | | • Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (2 Panel) | LS6I=02 | LS6I=02..... \$53.00 |
| | | • Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (3 Panel) | LS6I=03 | LS6I=03..... \$53.00 |
| | | • Patent Leather Front (Loose) (2 Panel) | LS6=02 | LS6=02..... \$53.00 |
| | | • Patent Leather Front (Loose) (3 Panel) | LS6=03 | LS6=03..... \$53.00 |
| Brim Accessories | | | | |
| 10 | | • D-Ring Replacement Kit (D-Ring and Fasteners) (5 Sets)..... | LFH1016..... | LFH1016..... \$24.00 |
| 11 | | • Edge Trim (Black)..... | LFH1050..... | LFH1046..... \$17.00 |
| | | • Edge Trim (White)..... | LFH1047..... | LFH1048..... \$17.00 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

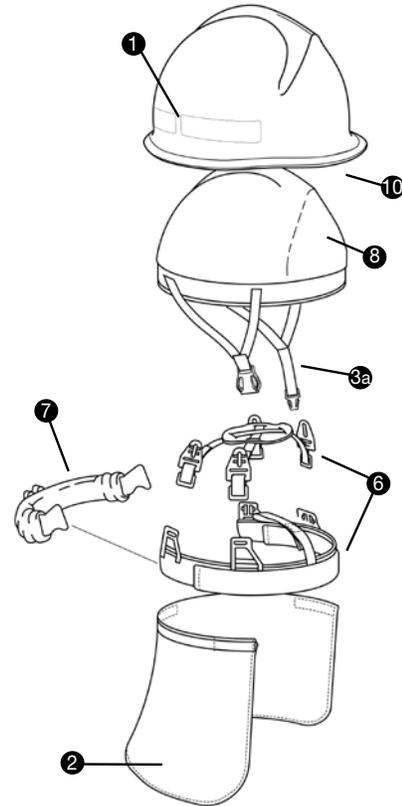
Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Legacy 5™ Helmet



Liberator™ Helmet



*Note: Also available with metal or plastic thumbwheel adjustments on non-WaterGuard® faceshield styles.

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

Customer Service: 800-421-2926

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



**Modern-Style Helmets Replacement Parts
and Accessories (Legacy 5™ and Liberator™)**

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

| Item | See Drawing on Page 7 | Legacy 5™ Lot No. | Liberator™ Lot No. | Price |
|------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Reflective Trim | | | | |
| 1 | • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material 1" x 4" Bars, Lime-Yellow (Set of 5) | LFH835 (Std.) | LFH835 (Std.) | \$14.00 |
| Ear Covers | | | | |
| 2 | • Black Nomex®, Black Flannel | LFH950=10 | LFH950=10 | \$32.00 |
| | • Yellow Nomex®, Black Flannel | LFH951=10 (Std.) | LFH951=10 (Std.) | \$32.00 |
| | • Black PBI®, Black Flannel | LFH952=10 | LFH952=10 | \$49.00 |
| | • Natural PBI®, Black Flannel | LFH953=10 | LFH953=10 | \$49.00 |
| | • Yellow Nomex® with Throatstrap | LFH955=10 | LFH955=10 | \$44.00 |
| | • Black Nomex® with Throatstrap | LFH955=20 | LFH955=20 | \$44.00 |
| | • Natural PBI® with Throatstrap | LFH955=30 | LFH955=30 | \$66.00 |
| Chinstraps | | | | |
| 3 | • Quick-Release with Postman's Slide | LFH961=10 (Std.) | N/A | \$32.00 |
| 3a | • Nomex® Four-Point Chinstrap with Postman's Slide | N/A | LFH960 (Std.) | \$53.00 |
| | • Legacy 5™ Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Includes Brass Plates and Screws (5 Sets) | LFH1029 | N/A | \$40.00 |
| Eye Protection | | | | |
| 4 | • 4" Faceshield (Thumbwheels) | LFH972 | N/A | \$74.00 |
| | • 4" Faceshield (WaterGuard® Seal) | LFH975 | N/A | \$79.00 |
| | • Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel-Metal) | LFH1060 | N/A | \$40.00 |
| | • Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel-Plastic) | LFH979=10 | LFH979=10 | \$40.00 |
| 5 | • WaterGuard® Faceshield Bracket Kit | LFH981=10 | N/A | \$27.00 |
| | • WaterGuard® Faceshield Fasteners for 4" Faceshield (Springs, Bolts and Hitch Pins) (5 Sets) | LFH1020 | N/A | \$27.00 |
| | • Plastic Thumbwheel Faceshield Fasteners for 4" Faceshield (Knob Adjustment, Knob Adjustment Nuts, Washers, E-clips) (5 Sets) | LFH1041 | N/A | \$56.00 |
| | • Deluxe ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Kit with ESS Attachment System | LFH891=20 | LFH891=20 | \$120.00 |
| | • Reinforcement Plates for Goggles (5 Sets) | LFH1049 | LFH1049 | \$9.00 |
| | • Goggles Guard Black Nomex® with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow) | LFH1024 | LFH1024 | \$34.00 |
| | • Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow) | LFH1052 | LFH1052 | \$46.00 |
| | • Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Red) | LFH1061 | LFH1061 | \$46.00 |
| | • ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Attachment System (10 Sets) | LFH1034 | LFH1034 | \$29.00 |

(Continued on Page 9)



**Modern-Style Helmets Replacement Parts
 and Accessories (Legacy 5™ and Liberator™)**

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Item See Drawing on Page 7 | Legacy 5™ Lot No. | Liberator™ Lot No. | Price |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|

Headband Options

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6 7 • Padded Ratchet Headband and Suspension (Black Knit Only) LFH1070 (Std.) LFH1070 (Std.) \$70.00 • Headband Pushpins, (30 Pieces) LFH1021 LFH1021 \$9.00 • Headband Replacement Cover (Nomex®)..... LFH1066 LFH1066 \$32.00 • Headband Replacement Cover (Leather)..... LFH1067 LFH1067 \$59.00 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Impact Cap

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8 • Impact Cap LFH1000 (Std.) LFH1000 (Std.) \$77.00 | | | |
|--|--|--|--|

Brim Accessories

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9 • D-Ring Replacement Kit (D-Ring and Fasteners), (5 Sets)..... LFH1016 LFH1016 \$24.00 10 • Edge Trim (Black)..... LFH1046 LFH1046 \$17.00 • Edge Trim (White)..... LFH1048 LFH1048 \$17.00 | | | |
|---|--|--|--|

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its firefighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

| Lot No. | Product | Page # |
|------------|--|--------|
| LFH1000 | Impact Cap, Legacy 5 and Liberator | 9 |
| LFH1003 | American Heritage Suspension Ring with Straps | 6 |
| LFH1008 | American Classic and Legacy 5 Shroud – Includes RT7100 Moisture Barrier and Aralite Thermal Layer..... | 3 |
| LFH1010 | American Classic and Legacy 5 Faceshield Cover, Black Flannel, for 6" Gold Faceshield | 3 |
| LFH1011 | Aluminized Shell Cover – All Styles | 3 |
| LFH1012=10 | American Heritage and American Classic Eagle and Hardware | 6 |
| LFH1012=30 | Low Profile Eagle Kit..... | 6 |
| LFH1012=40 | Eagle Kit (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1017=10)..... | 6 |
| LFH1016 | D-ring Replacement Kit (D-Ring and Fasteners) (5 Sets) | 6, 9 |
| LFH1017 | American Heritage and American Classic Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets)..... | 6 |
| LFH1017=10 | American Heritage and American Classic Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets) (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1012=40) | 6 |
| | Eagle Replacement Screws and Nuts, 12 Sets (24 Screws and 48 Nuts) for American Heritage and American Classic..... | 6 |
| LFH1018 | | |
| | Flip-Down Eye Shield Fastening Hardware Kit (15 Pairs Individually Bagged) for American Heritage and American Classic..... | 5 |
| LFH1019 | | |
| | Legacy 5 WaterGuard Faceshield Fasteners for 4" Faceshield (Springs, Bolts and Hitch Pins) (5 Sets) | 8 |
| LFH1020 | | |
| | Headband Pushpins, 30 Pieces..... | 6, 9 |
| LFH1024 | Goggles Guard Black Nomex with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow) | 5, 8 |
| LFH1025 | American Heritage and American Classic Front Bracket Acorn Nuts and Lock Washers (5 Sets) | 6 |
| | American Heritage and American Classic Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield (5 Sets of Shoulder Bolts, Spring Washers, Nordlock Washers and Hitch Pins)..... | 5 |
| LFH1027 | | |
| | American Classic and Legacy 5 Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Classic Converts Faceshields to Goggles or to Non-NFPA Flip Downs. Includes Brass Plates and Screws, 5 Complete Sets. | 5, 8 |
| LFH1029 | | |
| | American Heritage Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Includes Brass Plates and Screws, 5 complete Sets. | 5 |
| LFH1032 | | |
| | American Classic Green Insulation Foam | 6 |
| LFH1033 | ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Attachment System (10 Sets) | 5, 8 |
| LFH1034 | | |
| | American Classic Liner | 6 |
| LFH1035 | | |
| | American Classic Suspension System (Suspension + 8 Dowels)..... | 6 |
| LFH1036 | | |
| | American Classic Dowels (5 Sets) | 6 |
| LFH1037 | | |
| | American Classic Faceshield Plastic Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel)..... | 5 |
| LFH1040 | | |
| | American Classic and Legacy 5 Plastic Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield (5 Sets of Knob Adjustments, Knob Adjustment Nuts, Washers, E-clips)..... | 5, 8 |
| LFH1041 | | |
| | American Classic and Legacy 5 J-Fire Shroud with Canister Cover..... | 3 |
| LFH1061 | | |
| | American Classic, Legacy 5 and Liberator Edge Trim (Black) | 6, 9 |
| LFH1046 | | |
| | American Heritage Edge Trim (White) | 6 |
| LFH1047 | | |
| | American Classic, Legacy 5 and Liberator Edge Trim (White)..... | 6, 9 |
| LFH1048 | | |
| | Reinforcement Plates for Goggles (5 Sets)..... | 5, 8 |
| LFH1049 | | |
| | American Heritage Edge Trim (Black) | 6 |
| LFH1050 | | |
| | Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow) | 5, 8 |
| LFH1052 | | |
| | Metal Thumbwheel Faceshield Bracket Kit for Legacy 5 | 8 |
| LFH1060 | | |
| | Goggles Guard Natural PBI with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Red)..... | 5, 8 |
| LFH1061 | | |
| | Headband Replacement Cover (Nomex) | 6, 9 |
| LFH1066 | | |
| | Headband Replacement Cover (Leather) | 6, 9 |
| LFH1067 | | |
| | Padded Ratchet Black Knit Headband for American Heritage and American Classic..... | 6 |
| LFH1068 | | |
| | Deluxe Leather Ratchet Headband for American Heritage and American Classic | 6 |
| LFH1069 | | |
| | Padded Ratchet Headband Suspension (Black Knit Only) for Legacy 5 and Liberator | 9 |
| LFH1070 | | |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

| Lot No. | Product | Page # |
|----------|---|--------|
| LFH2120D | American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields, Standard Colors | 1 |
| LFH2120D | American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields, Natural, Orange and Custom Color | 1 |
| LFH2120E | American Classic with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments, Standard Colors..... | 1 |
| LFH2120E | American Classic with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments, Natural, Orange and Custom Color | 1 |
| LFH2120F | American Classic with Flip Down Eye Shields (non-compliant helmet), Standard Colors | 1 |
| LFH2120F | American Classic with Flip Down Eye Shields (non-compliant helmet), Natural, Orange and Custom Color | 1 |
| LFH2120G | Proximity Helmet Ensemble American Classic, Standard Colors..... | 3 |
| LFH2120G | Proximity Helmet Ensemble American Classic, Natural, Orange | 3 |
| LFH2120J | J-FireProximity Helmet Ensemble American Classic, Standard Colors | 3 |
| LFH2120J | J-FireProximity Helmet Ensemble American Classic, Natural, Orange | 3 |
| LFH2120S | American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Standard Colors | 1 |
| LFH2120S | American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Natural, Orange and Custom Color..... | 1 |
| LFH3910A | Legacy 5 with Spring-Loaded Safety-Set Brackets, WaterGuard Faceshield Seal and 4" Faceshield, Standard Colors..... | 2 |
| LFH3910A | Legacy 5 with Spring-Loaded Safety-Set Brackets, WaterGuard Faceshield Seal and 4" Faceshield, Orange, Green and Custom Color..... | 2 |
| LFH3910E | Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield and Plastic Thumbwheel Adjustments, Standard Colors..... | 2 |
| LFH3910E | Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield and Plastic Thumbwheel Adjustments, Orange, Green and Custom Color | 2 |
| LFH3910G | Proximity Helmet Ensemble Legacy 5, Standard Colors..... | 3 |
| LFH3910G | Proximity Helmet Ensemble Legacy 5, Orange, Green | 3 |
| LFH3910J | J-FireProximity Helmet Ensemble Legacy 5, Standard Colors..... | 3 |
| LFH3910J | J-FireProximity Helmet Ensemble Legacy 5, Orange, Green | 3 |
| LFH3910M | Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments, Standard Colors..... | 2 |
| LFH3910M | Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments, Orange, Green and Custom Color | 2 |
| LFH3910S | Legacy 5 with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Standard Colors..... | 2 |
| LFH3910S | Legacy 5 with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Orange, Green and Custom Color..... | 2 |
| LFH3910T | Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield, Thumbwheel Adjustments and ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Standard Colors..... | 2 |
| LFH3910T | Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield, Thumbwheel Adjustments and ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, Orange, Green and Custom Color..... | 2 |
| LFH4120D | American Heritage with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields, All Colors | 1 |
| LFH4120E | American Heritage with 4" Faceshield and Thumbwheel Adjustments, All Colors | 1 |
| LFH4120F | American Heritage with Flip Down Eye Shields (Non-Compliant Helmet), All Colors | 1 |
| LFH4120S | American Heritage with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles, All Colors | 1 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

| Lot No. | Product | Page # |
|-----------|---|--------|
| LFH5100H | Liberator without Eye Protection or Ear Cover, Standard Colors | 2 |
| LFH5100H | Liberator without Eye Protection or Ear Cover, Orange, Green and Custom Color | 2 |
| LFH5100S | Liberator with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Yellow Nomex Ear Cover, Standard Colors..... | 2 |
| LFH5100S | Liberator with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles and Yellow Nomex Ear Cover, Orange, Green and Custom Color..... | 2 |
| LFH835 | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material 1" x 4" Bars, Lime-Yellow (Set of 5)..... | 8 |
| LFH891=20 | Deluxe ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Kit with ESS Attachment System..... | 5, 8 |
| LFH915 | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8)..... | 5 |
| LFH939 | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow (Set of 8)..... | 5 |
| LFH940 | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange (Set of 8) | 5 |
| LFH943 | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8) | 5 |
| LFH950=10 | Ear Covers, Black Nomex, Black Flannel | 5, 8 |
| LFH951=10 | Ear Covers, Yellow Nomex, Black Flannel | 5, 8 |
| LFH952=10 | Ear Covers, Black PBI, Black Flannel | 5, 8 |
| LFH953=10 | Ear Covers, Natural PBI, Black Flannel | 5, 8 |
| LFH955=10 | Ear Covers, Yellow Nomex with Throatstrap | 5, 8 |
| LFH955=20 | Ear Covers, Black Nomex with Throatstrap..... | 5, 8 |
| LFH955=30 | Ear Covers, Natural PBI with Throatstrap..... | 5, 8 |
| LFH960 | Liberator Nomex Four-Point Chinstrap with Postman's Slide | 8 |
| LFH961=10 | Legacy 5 Quick-Release Chinstrap with Postman's Slide | 8 |
| LFH962 | American Classic Quick-Release Chinstrap Buckle with Postman's Slide..... | 5 |
| LFH963 | American Heritage Quick-Release Chinstrap Buckle with Postman's Slide..... | 5 |
| LFH970G | American Classic and Legacy 5 6" Gold-coated Proximity Faceshield with Thumbwheel | 3 |
| LFH972 | American Heritage and American Classic 4" Faceshield (Thumbwheels)..... | 5, 8 |
| LFH975 | Legacy 5 4" Faceshield (WaterGuard Seal) | 8 |
| LFH977 | Non-NFPA Flip Down Eye Shields for American Heritage and American Classic | 5 |
| LFH978 | Thumbwheel Faceshield Bracket Kit has One Set of Screws for Heritage and Classic..... | 5 |
| LFH979=10 | Plastic Thumbwheel Faceshield Bracket Kit for Legacy 5 and Liberator | 8 |
| LFH981=10 | WaterGuard Faceshield Bracket Kit for Legacy 5..... | 8 |
| LFH998 | Sizing Foam Adjustments (1" x 5" Pads, Quantity 2) for American Heritage and American Classic | 6 |
| LS6I=02 | American Heritage and American Classic Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (2 Panel)..... | 6 |
| LS6I=03 | American Heritage and American Classic Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (3 Panel)..... | 6 |
| LS6=02 | American Heritage and American Classic Patent Leather Front (Loose) (2 Panel)..... | 6 |
| LS6=03 | American Heritage and American Classic Patent Leather Front (Loose) (3 Panel)..... | 6 |



LION
7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800/421-2926
Fax: 877/803-1032
Internet: www.lionprotects.com/Helmets

LION Helmets, American Heritage, American Classic, Legacy 5, Liberator, WaterGuard, LeatherGlas and Safety-Set are tradenames of Lion Group, Inc. KEVLAR and Nomex are registered tradenames of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company. RT7100 is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc. 3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company. PBI is a registered trademark of PBI Performance Products, Inc. Aralite is a registered trademark of TenCate Protective Fabrics USA. Oralite is a registered trademark of Orafol Europe GmbH. ESS FirePro 1971 a Subsidiary of Oakley, Inc. All rights reserved.

MEDPRO™ EMS ENSEMBLE PRICE LIST

PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

BENEFIT FROM LION'S QUALITY PROCESS

Throughout its 100-year plus history, LION has dedicated itself to providing quality products and services to its valued customers. Quality doesn't just happen by talking about it — it takes quality people using a quality process. That's why LION went through the expense and effort to become ISO 9001 registered and to maintain that certification.

A REAL COMMITMENT TO QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

What does ISO 9001 registration mean? ISO is short for the International Organization for Standardization. It promotes the development of standards, testing and certification to encourage the real *commitment* to quality products and services. In order for a company to become registered as an ISO 9001-compliant firm, it must pass a strict evaluation of its product development, manufacturing, quality and documentation processes by a qualified independent third-party registrar. It is analogous to Underwriters Laboratory certifying the performance of protective clothing to NFPA Standards. Registration certifies compliance to the quality process based on observed evidence as opposed to the performance testing of a garment. The audits are rigorous, inflexible and are conducted on a "follow-up" inspection basis, as well.

CONSISTENCY AND RELIABILITY IN EVERY STEP

ISO 9001 registration is proof-positive that LION is committed to continuous improvement of all procedures relating to meeting customer expectations. The process requires LION to formalize and document each and every step by which they design and manufacture protective clothing, and the processes used to respond to complaints, questions, suggestions and ... of course ... the occasional error. The result is consistency and reliability in every step of every piece of protective clothing. Each garment is cut and sewn the same way and the customer gets the same product regardless of who performed the work.

RESPONSIVE TO CUSTOMER CONCERNS

Because it covers the design process, ISO 9001 is a more stringent registration. It requires the manufacturer to listen to customer feedback and take action. LION has a Quality Review Board that meets regularly to formally review customer feedback. A team member is assigned the responsibility of investigating the concern or suggestion from a customer and recommending a course of corrective action.

The process also requires LION's suppliers to be accountable by documenting their quality criteria and the corrective actions taken in case a material or product fails the criteria.





Table of Contents

| | |
|--|----------|
| MedPro™ EMS Ensemble | 2 |
| MedPro™ Options | |
| Coat Options | 3 |
| Pants Options | 3 |
| Miscellaneous Options and Hardware..... | 3 |
| Pocket Options | 3 |
| Lettering Options..... | 4 |
| Sizing | 4 |
| 2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty..... | 5 |

Online Warranty Registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION MedPro™ EMS Ensemble purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/rescue-wear-warranty-registration>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to provide valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



MedPro™ EMS Ensemble



*Hi-Vis Yellow certified to meet ANSI 107

MedPro™ features advanced construction and optional enhancements that ensure comfort, safety and mobility. The outer shell is constructed of Westex® DH fire-resistant breathable fabric with Hydropel Premier finish and a CROSSTECH® EMS moisture barrier.

Standard on coat:

- Bi-swing back and underarm bellows
- Polymer-coated aramid elbow reinforcements
- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements with hook and loop and dee ring adjusters
- 3" overlapping collar
- Thermoplastic zipper front closure with internal storm flap and water channel

Standard on pants:

- Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements
- Pants cuffs have polymer-coated aramid reinforcements and self-fabric hook and loop and dee ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop and snap storm fly closure
- Postman-style take-up straps at waist
- Low-rise contoured waist band
- Self-fabric reinforced seat
- Banded crotch gusset
- Zippered leg

Recommended options:

- 1" x 2" self-fabric mic tab on right chest (MT550)
- 3.5" x 9" x 2" radio pocket on right chest (RP514)
- 8.5" x 11.5" Napoleon pocket on left chest (MP2020-L or MP2020-R)
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pockets on hem (HP644)
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket (SBP614) on left thigh and 8" x 8" x 2" full bellows pocket (FBP574) on right thigh

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Model CEMSM-32 and CEMSM-35 Female Model CEMSF-29

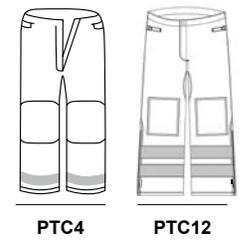
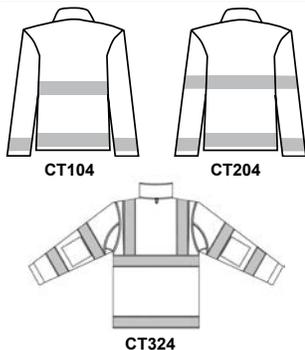
| | | |
|---|---|--|
| 29", 32" and 35" length coats | 7.5 oz./yd ² Westex® DH Navy | Hi-Vis Yellow (certified to meet ANSI 107) |
| Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | \$359 | \$399 |

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PEMSM Female Model PEMSF

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.5 oz./yd ² Westex® DH Navy | Hi-Vis Yellow (certified to meet ANSI107) |
| | \$386 | \$416 |

TRIM PATTERNS — Required for compliant gear

| Item # | Trim Pattern | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY) | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Trim Silver (SLS) (for Hi-Vis only) |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| CT104 | 3" NFPA coat trim pattern | \$86 | N/A |
| CT204 | 3" New York City coat trim pattern | \$102 | N/A |
| CT324 | 2" Hi-Vis coat trim pattern | N/A | \$86 |
| PTC4 | 3" stripe above pants cuffs | \$22 | N/A |
| PTC12 | 2 rows of 2" stripe above pants cuffs | N/A | \$22 |



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



MedPro™ Options

Fully compliant with NFPA 1999.

COAT OPTIONS

| Item # | Description | Westex® DH |
|--------|--|------------|
| EB526 | 6.5" x 6.5" polymer-coated aramid elbow patches | Std. |
| EB509 | 6.5" x 6.5" self-fabric elbow patches | \$0 |
| CC725* | Self-fabric cuffs | \$5 |
| FF247* | Black outer shell fabric front facings with liner zipper and .75" hook | \$8 |
| PFRCM* | Winter liner male | \$38 |
| PFRCF* | Winter liner female | \$38 |
| HD004 | Three piece self-fabric hood lined with moisture barrier | \$53 |
| MT550 | Mic tab 1" x 2", self-fabric, bartack each end | \$3 |

***Optional Polyfill Winter Liner**

(Must order FF247 and CC725 for the winter liner connection)

PANTS OPTIONS

| Item # | Description | Westex® DH |
|--------|---|------------|
| BHS013 | 2" Kevlar® belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle | \$54 |
| BL005 | Three belt loops, .4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners | \$24 |
| KP210 | Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ pad | Std. |
| KP218 | Self-fabric knee reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ pad | \$0 |
| PC515 | Self-fabric cuff with (3) 5" black outer shell leg tabs folded in half with one non-logo female snap attached, required with PMO215 | \$0 |
| PMO210 | (4) 2" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment | \$24 |
| PMO215 | 18" zipper leg insert | Std. |

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

| Item # | Description | Westex® DH |
|--------|---|------------|
| EM1 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner) | \$16 |
| EM5 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner) | \$16 |
| EM9 | Blue 3" star of life emblem | \$5 |
| LSA702 | Eight LION head suspender buttons attached to waist of pants (for suspenders) | \$3 |

POCKETS

| Item # | Description | Westex® DH |
|------------|---|------------|
| RP514 | Radio pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton fully lined three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap | \$11 ea. |
| FBP574 | Full bellows pocket, 8" x 8" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined three sides inside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap - use <i>FBP1006</i> for 26" coats (same price) | \$50 pr. |
| MP2020 R/L | Chest pocket, 8.5" x 11.5" with 10" thermoplastic zipper and PCA zipper pull tab. Pocket sets vertical opening. (MP2020-R on right chest, MP2020-L on left chest) | \$33 ea. |
| HP644 | Semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pockets, 8" x 8" x 2", 6" opening on bellows side, self-fabric backer. One piece 1.5" x 7" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. Antenna notch on both sides of flap. | \$58 pr. |
| SBP614 | Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined all four sides inside pocket. One piece 1" x 7" loop on pocket, two pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap. | \$46 pr. |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



MedPro™ Options and Sizing

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

Fully compliant with NFPA 1999.

LETTER PATCHES

| Item # | Description | Westex® DH Navy |
|--------|---|-----------------|
| LP15 | 4" x 15" one line letter patch | \$6 |
| LP20 | 8" x 15" two line letter patch | \$15 |
| LP1 | 4" x 18" one line letter patch | \$12 |
| LPS6 | Letter patch snap attachment | \$4 |
| LPV2 | Hook and loop attachment for above letter patches | \$17 |
| LPV13 | Hook and loop attachment for letter patch at hem | \$7 |

NAME LETTERING — To be sewn onto LP or directly onto coat

| Item # | Description | Price | Item # | Description | Price |
|----------|---|---------------|----------|--|---------------|
| LTSL2RNS | 2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$24 per line | LTSL2YNS | 2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$24 per line |
| LTSL3RNS | 3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$27 per line | LTSL3YNS | 3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$27 per line |
| LTSL2SNS | 2" silver 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$24 per line | LTSL3SNS | 3" silver 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$27 per line |

ID LETTERING — To be sewn onto LP or directly onto coat

| Item # | Description | Price | Item # | Description | Price |
|----------|---|---------------|----------|--|---------------|
| LTSL2RIS | 2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$8 per line | LTSL2YIS | 2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$8 per line |
| LTSL3RIS | 3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$10 per line | LTSL3YIS | 3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$10 per line |

*See Turnout Price List for suspender options and prices.

MALE SIZING CHART FOR MEDPRO™ EMS COAT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Chest | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" |
| Sleeve | 33" | 34" | 34" | 35" | 35" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" |

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Short sleeve length is 2" shorter and long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR MEDPRO™ EMS COAT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Chest | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" |
| Sleeve | 31" | 32" | 32" | 33" | 33" | 33" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" |

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Short sleeve length is 2" shorter and long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

MALE SIZING CHART FOR MEDPRO™ EMS PANTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Waist | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" |
| Inseam | XS (26") | S (28") | M(30") | L(32") | XL (34") | | | | | | | | | |

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR MEDPRO™ EMS PANTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Waist | 26" | 28" | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" |
| Inseam | XS (24") | S (26") | M(28") | L(30") | XL (32") | | | | | | | | |

MALE SIZING CHART FOR WINTER LINER

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Coat Shell Size | 32" & 34" | 36" & 38" | 40" & 42" | 44" & 46" | 48" & 50" | 52" & 54" | 56" & 58" | 60" & 62" |
| Winter Liner Size | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | 3XL | 4XL |

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR WINTER LINER

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Coat Shell Size | 30" & 32" | 34" & 36" | 38" & 40" | 42" & 44" | 46" & 48" | 50" & 52" | 54" & 56" | 58" & 60" |
| Winter Liner Size | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | 3XL | 4XL |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800/421-2926

Fax: 877/803-1032

Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com>

Lite-N-Dri and MedPro are trademarks of Lion Group, Inc.
Kevlar is registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.
CROSSTECH is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc.
Westex DH is a registered trademark of Milliken & Company.

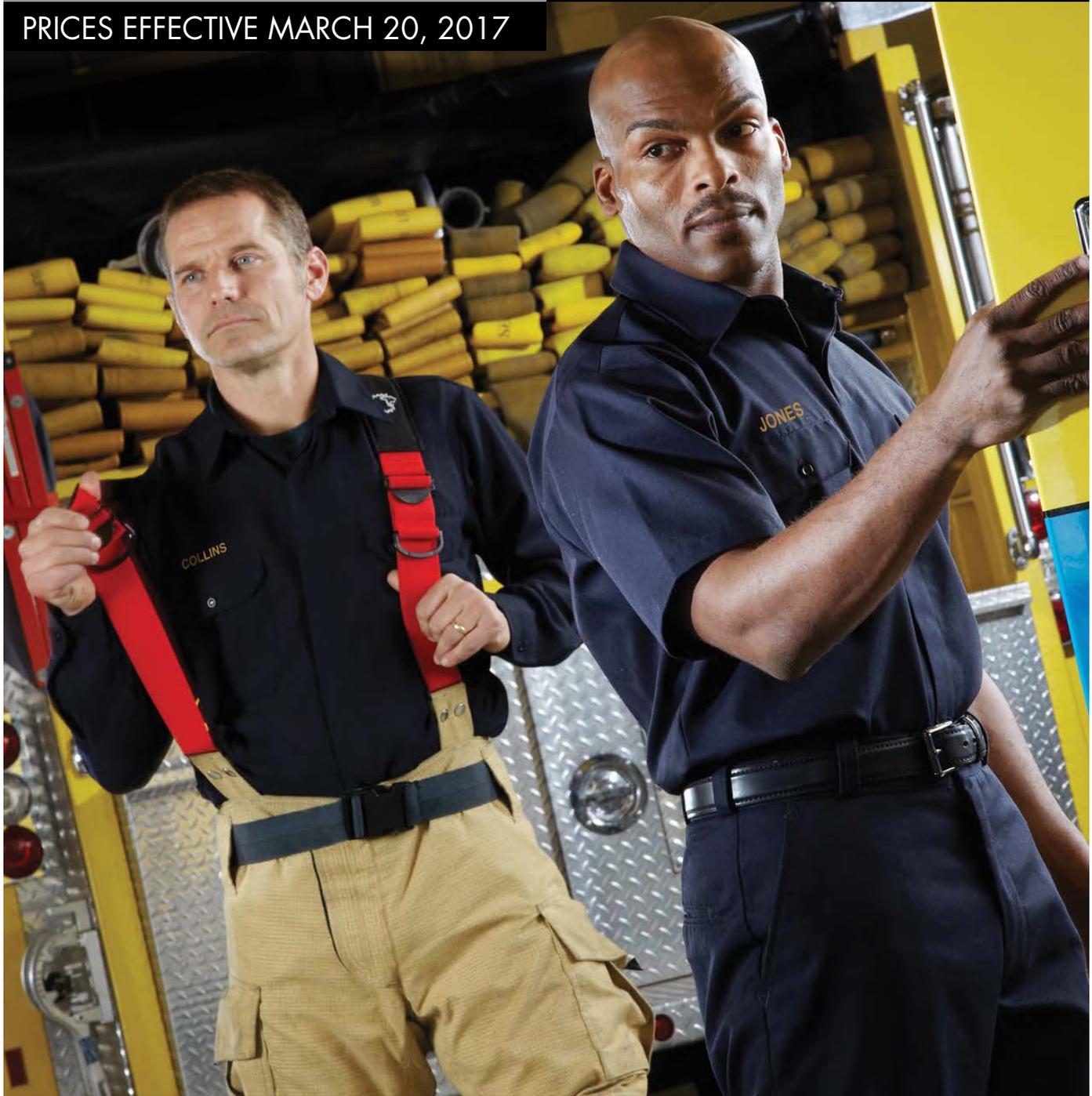
LION STATIONWEAR™ PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
[www.lionprotects.com/content/
comfortable-durable-and-safe](http://www.lionprotects.com/content/comfortable-durable-and-safe)



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Delivering the Best in Comfort, Safety and Durability



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

DESIGNED FOR COMFORT AND BUILT TO LAST

Identity and performance

Hard-working, durable LION StationWear™ shirts, pants and jackets designed specifically for firefighting and emergency professionals.

With a history of producing high-quality uniforms that dates back to 1911, LION StationWear™ for first responders is engineered for easy care, maintenance and long wear. These garments build on the traditions of the past with strength and performance to stand up to the daily rigors found in today's demanding and unpredictable workplace.

With LION StationWear™, you get:

- Designs with features that facilitate job performance
- Construction and reinforcements that meet the challenges of your job head on
- Fabric options:
 - DuPont™ Nomex® IIIA Aramid fiber manufactured by DuPont. Blend 93% Nomex®, 5% Kevlar® and 2% Static Dissipative Fiber
 - 100% Cotton Natural fiber taken from the cotton plant
 - Poly/Cotton Blend

NFPA 1975 compliance



The underlying purpose of NFPA 1975 is to provide uniforms that are thermally stable and do not contribute to burn injury severity. Our NFPA 1975-compliant uniforms are made with fabrics, pocketing, labels, waistbands, zipper tape and sewn with thread, all certified to meet this requirement. LION StationWear™ garments are independently audited and certified.

NFPA 1977 compliance



Standard on Protective Clothing and Equipment for Wildland Firefighting. NFPA 1977 provides thermal protection for the wildland firefighter against external heat sources with flame resistant clothing and equipment, while not inducing an extraordinary internal heat stress load.

NFPA 1951 compliance



Special Operations Protective Clothing and Equipment. NFPA 1951, utility, provides protection from physical and low level thermal hazards during special operations incidents.

Online Warranty Registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION StationWear™ purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/stationwear-care-and-use>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to provide valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

LION Customer Support

LION®
7200 Poe Avenue
Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414

email: customersupport@lionprotects.com
customer support number: 1-800-421-2926

Table of Contents

LION StationWear™

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Nomex® Shirts | 2 |
| Battalion™, Snap Front | |
| Brigade™, Safety Panel | |
| Bravo | |
| BDU Attack Shirt | |
| Nomex® Pants and Shorts | 3 |
| Nomex® Duty Pants | |
| Deluxe Uniform Trousers | |
| Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers | |
| Heavyweight Nomex® Duty Pants | |
| BDU Attack Pants | |
| Tri-Certified Pants | |
| Nomex® Shorts | |
| FireWear® Shirts | 4 |
| Bravo | |
| FireWear® Pants | 4 |
| Deluxe Uniform Trousers | |
| Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers | |
| 100% Cotton Shirts | 5 |
| Bravo | |
| Brigade™, Safety Panel | |
| Station Polo | |
| Station Crew Neck T-Shirts | |
| 100% Cotton Pants and Shorts | 5 |
| Deluxe Uniform Trousers | |
| Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers | |
| Western Jeans | |
| BDU Attack Pants | |
| Pleated Traditional Shorts | |
| EMS Pleated Shorts and Flat Front Shorts | |
| Poly/Cotton Shirts | 6 |
| Brigade™, Safety Panel | |
| Bravo | |
| Poly/Cotton Pants | 6 |
| Deluxe Uniform Trousers | |
| Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers | |
| EMS Pants | |
| Job Shirt | 7 |
| Job Shirt | |
| Outerwear | 7 |
| Action Line Jacket and Quilted Liner | |
| Alteration and Customizing | 8 |
| Packaging | 9 |
| Closeout | 9 |
| Measuring for LION StationWear™ | 10 |
| Garment Sizing | 11-12 |
| Lot/Part Number Index | 13-16 |
| 2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty | 17 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Nomex® IIIA



Shirts

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
|-------------|--|-------|-------------|----------|
| 1457-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke | Navy | Unisex | \$145.00 |
| 1457NVF-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke | Navy | Female | \$145.00 |
| 1457BK-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke | Black | Unisex | \$145.00 |
| 1457BKF-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke | Black | Female | \$145.00 |
| 1457LS-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke | Navy | Unisex | \$165.00 |
| 1457LNVF-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke | Navy | Female | \$165.00 |
| 1457LSBK-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke | Black | Unisex | \$170.00 |
| 1457LBKF-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke | Black | Female | \$165.00 |
| 1458-00 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Western Yoke | Navy | Unisex | \$145.00 |
| 1458BK-00 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Western Yoke | Black | Unisex | \$145.00 |
| 1458LS-00 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Western Yoke | Navy | Unisex | \$170.00 |
| 1458LSBK-00 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Western Yoke | Black | Unisex | \$170.00 |
| 1455-20 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$145.00 |
| 1455NVF-20 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Female | \$145.00 |
| 1455LNVF-00 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Female | \$165.00 |
| 1455LSE-00 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, Epaulets, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$165.00 |
| 1455SSE-00 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, Epaulets, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$145.00 |
| 0535-10 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$145.00 |
| 0235-10 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$165.00 |
| 0573-10 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Snap Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$145.00 |

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice

**Nomex® IIIA****Shirts**

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
|-----------|---|-------------|-------------|----------|
| 0515-10 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$145.00 |
| 1583-00 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$145.00 |
| 0215-10 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$158.00 |
| 1283-00 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$158.00 |
| BDU535-30 | BDU Attack Shirt, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$225.00 |

Pants and Shorts

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
|-------------|--|-------|-------------|----------|
| 2101A-20 | Nomex® Duty Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² , Plain Weave | Navy | Male | \$185.00 |
| 2106-40 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Male | \$210.00 |
| 2106C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Male | \$248.00 |
| LL106-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Female | \$215.00 |
| LL106BK-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Black | Female | \$215.00 |
| LL106C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Female | \$260.00 |
| 2106BK-10 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Black | Male | \$220.00 |
| 2242G-00 | Heavyweight Nomex® Duty Pants, 7.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave | Navy | Male | \$187.00 |
| 2242GBK-00 | Heavyweight Nomex® Duty Pants, 7.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave | Black | Male | \$212.00 |
| WD0135SR-40 | BDU Attack Pants, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Unisex | \$295.00 |
| BD1951-30 | Four-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave | Navy | Unisex | \$295.00 |
| BD1951B-30 | Four-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave | Black | Unisex | \$295.00 |
| BDU1951P-30 | Six-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave | Navy | Unisex | \$316.00 |
| BDU1951B-30 | Six-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave | Black | Unisex | \$316.00 |
| 0148NMXP-00 | Nomex® Shorts, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave | Navy | Unisex | \$143.00 |

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice


Shirts

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
|---------|---|-------|-------------|----------|
| 1473-10 | Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$119.00 |
| 1373-10 | Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$130.00 |

Pants

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
|-----------|---|-------|-------------|----------|
| 2160-30 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Male | \$152.00 |
| 2160C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Male | \$193.00 |
| LL160-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Female | \$158.00 |
| LL160C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Female | \$204.00 |

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LISTEffective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice**100% Cotton****Shirts**

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
|------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 0527MB-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$72.00 |
| 0527MBF-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Medium Blue | Female | \$72.00 |
| 0527NV-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$72.00 |
| 0527NVF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Female | \$72.00 |
| 0527WH-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | White | Unisex | \$72.00 |
| 0527WHF-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | White | Female | \$72.00 |
| 0227MB-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$78.00 |
| 0227MBF-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Medium Blue | Female | \$78.00 |
| 0227NV-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$78.00 |
| 0227NVF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Female | \$78.00 |
| 0227WH-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | White | Unisex | \$78.00 |
| 0227WHF-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | White | Female | \$78.00 |
| 1432-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$72.00 |
| 1332-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$78.00 |
| 0420-10 | Station Polo, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$58.00 |
| 0420WH-10 | Station Polo, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve | White | Unisex | \$58.00 |
| 0430NV-10 | Station Crew Neck T-Shirts, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve, Pocket | Navy | Unisex | \$47.00 |

Pants and Shorts

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
|-------------|--|-------|-------------|----------|
| 0150NV-10 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Male | \$82.00 |
| 0150NVC-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Male | \$107.00 |
| 2200-10 | Western Jeans with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Unisex | \$87.00 |
| BDU235-30 | BDU Attack Pants with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Unisex | \$116.00 |
| 0148NVY-30 | Pleated Traditional Shorts with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Unisex | \$63.00 |
| 0148FPKT-10 | EMS Flat Front Shorts with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Unisex | \$74.00 |
| LL150-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Female | \$92.00 |
| LL150C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Female | \$119.00 |

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice

**Poly/Cotton****Shirts**

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
|------------|---|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 1532-30 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$52.00 |
| 1532NVF-30 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Female | \$52.00 |
| 1540-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$52.00 |
| 1540MBF-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Medium Blue | Female | \$52.00 |
| 1232-30 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$58.00 |
| 1232NVF-30 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Female | \$58.00 |
| 1240-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$58.00 |
| 1240MBF-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Medium Blue | Female | \$58.00 |
| 1571-10 | Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | White | Unisex | \$52.00 |
| 1571WHF-10 | Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | White | Female | \$52.00 |
| 1572-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$52.00 |
| 1572MBF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Medium Blue | Female | \$52.00 |
| 1572NVF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Female | \$52.00 |
| 1576-20 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$52.00 |
| 1271-10 | Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | White | Unisex | \$58.00 |
| 1271WHF-10 | Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | White | Female | \$58.00 |
| 1272-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$58.00 |
| 1272MBF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Medium Blue | Female | \$58.00 |
| 1272NVF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Female | \$58.00 |
| 1276-20 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | Navy | Unisex | \$58.00 |

Pants

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
|-----------|---|-------|-------------|----------|
| 0130-30 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Male | \$68.00 |
| 0130C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Male | \$82.00 |
| EMTPC-00 | EMS Pants with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Male | \$104.00 |
| LL130-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Female | \$77.00 |
| LL130C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave | Navy | Female | \$94.00 |

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Job Shirt

| Job Shirt | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|-------------|---------|
| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
| LJB11-10 | Job Shirt in 80% Cotton/20% Polyester, 11 oz/yd ² Fleece | Navy | Unisex | \$60.00 |



Outerwear

| Outerwear | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------|-------------|---------|
| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/Female | Price |
| 3432-40 | Action Line Jacket in 65% Polyester/35% Cotton, 7.75 oz. Twill Weave | Navy | Unisex | \$82.00 |
| 0794-40 | Action Line Jacket Liner, Long Sleeve | Black | Unisex | \$46.00 |

Please refer to pages 11-12 for garment sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Alteration and Customizing

Shirts — Pants — Outerwear

| Lot No. | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width | List Price |
|-------------|--|------------|
| 8839MB-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue | \$3.00 |
| 8839-10 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$3.00 |
| 8839BK-10 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black | \$3.00 |
| 8839C-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy | \$3.00 |
| 8839CWH-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White | \$3.00 |
| 8839CMB-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$3.00 |
| 8839CGY-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey | \$3.00 |
| 8839P-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Navy | \$3.00 |
| 8839PMB-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$3.00 |
| 8839PWH-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/4.25 oz. Twill - White | \$3.00 |
| Lot No. | Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width | List Price |
| 8840-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$4.00 |
| 8840MB-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue | \$4.00 |
| Lot No. | Name/Rank Roll – 144 Yards/1.5" Width | List Price |
| 8839CMBR-00 | One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Medium Blue | \$260.00 |
| 8839CR-00 | One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Navy | \$260.00 |
| 8839CGYR-00 | One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Grey | \$260.00 |
| 8839R-00 | One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$260.00 |
| Lot No. | Epaulets | List Price |
| 9414-A-30+B | Epaulets in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Navy | \$11.00 |
| 9414-B+B | Epaulets in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$11.00 |
| 9414-K-20+R | Epaulets in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$11.00 |
| 9414-BK+R | Epaulets in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black | \$11.00 |
| 9415-A-10 | Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy | \$11.00 |
| 9415-B-10 | Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$11.00 |
| 9415-C-10 | Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White | \$11.00 |
| 9415-D-10 | Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey | \$11.00 |
| Lot No. | Badge Tab – 1" Width | List Price |
| 9427-A-30 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$6.00 |
| 9427-B-00 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue | \$6.00 |
| 9427-C-40 | Badge Tab/Action Line Jacket – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton 5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$6.00 |
| 9427-D-00 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/4.25 oz. Plain Weave - White | \$6.00 |
| 9427-K-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$6.00 |
| 9427-BK-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black | \$6.00 |
| 9429-A-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy | \$6.00 |
| 9429-B-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$6.00 |
| 9429-C-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White | \$6.00 |
| 9429-D-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey | \$6.00 |

RETAIL PRICE LISTEffective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice**Alteration, Customizing and Packing**

| Lot No. | Monogramming | List Price |
|----------------|---|-------------------|
| 9264-00 | Monogramming (Per Name) Script | \$11.00 ea. |
| 9295-00 | Monogramming (Per Name) Block | \$11.00 ea. |
| Lot No. | Emblems | List Price |
| FLAGGLD | U.S. Flag, Sewn On (Indicate Placement) | \$6.00 ea. |
| FLAGGLDR | U.S. Flag, Sewn On Right Sleeve | \$6.00 ea. |
| 9253-00 | Sew-On Emblem Provided by Customer | \$4.00 ea. |
| Lot No. | Tri-Cert Accessories | List Price |
| TKUPSTRP | 6.0 oz. Nomex® Take-Up Straps - Navy for BDU1951P-30 & BD1951-30 | \$11.00 |
| TKUPSTBK | 6.0 oz Nomex® Take-Up Straps - Black for BDU1951B-30 & BD1951B-30 | \$11.00 |
| Lot No. | Pants/Hemming | List Price |
| 9252-00 | Hem Trousers to Length | \$6.00 ea. |
| Lot No. | Packing by Man and Misc. | List Price |
| PAKBYMAN-00 | Pack by Man/Poly Bagged & Labeled | \$7.00/person |
| PAKBYMAN-10 | Pack by Man/Box by Man & Labeled | \$15.00/person |
| 9032-00 | Special Handling for RUSH/EXPEDITED ORDER SHIPMENTS to Non-Stocking Dealers | \$22.00/per order |

**Closeout**
NET Pricing — No Further Discount Applies**Shirts — Pants — Outerwear**

| Lot No. | Description | Color | Male/ Female | Closeout Price |
|----------------|---|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 3206-00 | 3 Season Jacket | Navy | Male | \$25.00 |
| 3215-00 | Medic 1™ 3 Season Jacket | Navy | Unisex | \$75.00 |
| EMSPKHV-00 | Medic 1™ EMS High Visibility Parka | Yellow | Unisex | \$72.00 |
| EMSLINR2-10 | Medic 1™ EMS Optional Quilted Coat Liner | Black | Unisex | \$22.00 |
| 1374-00 | Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$65.00 |
| 1474-00 | Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve | Medium Blue | Unisex | \$55.00 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Measuring for LION StationWear™

MEASURING

How to Measure

Have someone else measure you. Keep tape straight, but not tight. Measure over undergarments or other clothing that will be worn under your uniform. If your measurements fall between two sizes, order the larger size.

Male Measuring Guide and Tips

Chest: Measure around the fullest part of chest, keeping tape up under arms and across the shoulder blades. See measurement **A**.

Waist: Measure around waist over shirt (not slacks) at position you wear slacks. Keep one finger between tape and body. Or, measure the waistband of a well fitting pair of similar slacks (zipped and closed). See measurement **B**.

Sleeve: Measure from center of neck at back of collar, over the shoulder, along arm, behind elbow, to wrist bone. (Or, take marked sleeve length sizing from a dress shirt that fits you properly.) See measurement **C**.

Inseam length: Lay well-fitting, similarly styled pair of slacks flat with crease at back and front. Lift one leg and measure from crotch seam to bottom of slacks leg. See measurement **D**.

Center Back Length (CBL): Measure from the center bottom of the outer collar band to the center point of the end of the tail. See measurement **E**

Neck: On a shirt that fits you well, lay collar flat. Measure collar from center of collar button to far end of collar buttonhole. Or, measure comfortably around neck. See measurement **L**.

Female Measuring Guide and Tips

Bust: Holding tape gently, measure around fullest part of bust. Keep tape straight and level. See measurement **F**.

Waist: Measure around the smallest part of natural waistline. Hold tape firmly, but not tightly. Keep the tape level and be sure to stand naturally. See measurement **G**.

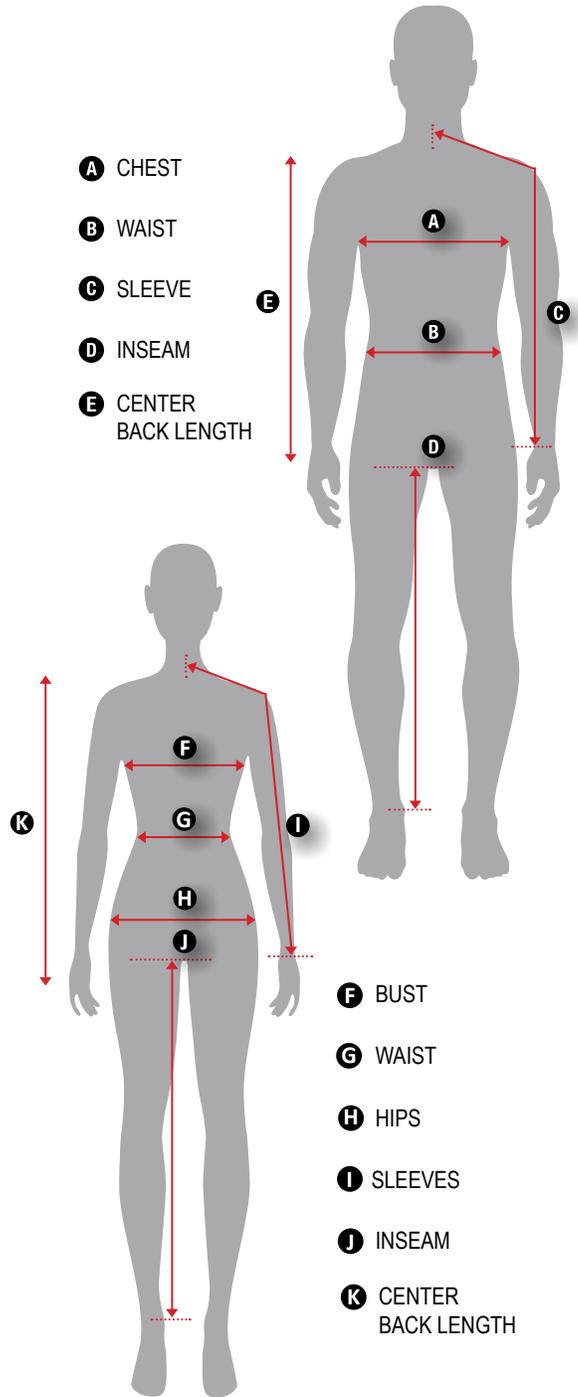
Hips: Measure around the fullest part of hips. Hold the tape measure firmly, but not tightly. Keep the tape measure straight and level. See measurement **H**.

Sleeve: Measure from center of neck at back of collar, over the shoulder, along arm, behind elbow, to wrist bone. (Or, take marked sleeve length sizing from a dress shirt that fits you properly.) See measurement **I**.

Inseam length: Lay well-fitting, similarly styled pair of slacks flat with crease at back and front. Lift one leg and measure from crotch seam to bottom of slacks leg. See measurement **J**.

Center Back Length (CBL): Measure from the center bottom of the outer collar band to the center point of the end of the tail. See measurement **K**

Neck: On a shirt that fits you well, lay collar flat. Measure collar from center of collar button to far end of collar buttonhole. Or, measure comfortably around neck. See measurement **L**.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Garment Sizing

MALE/UNISEX SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS

| SIZE | XS | S | M | MT* | L | LT* | XL | XLT* | 2XL | 2XLT* | 3XL | 3XLT* | 4XLM | 4XLT* |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| NECK | 13-13.5" | 14-14.5" | 15-15.5" | 15-15.5" | 16-16.5" | 16-16.5" | 17-17.5" | 17-17.5" | 18-18.5" | 18-18.5" | 19-19.5" | 19-19.5" | 20-20.5" | 20-20.5" |
| CHEST | 34-37" | 38-41" | 42-45" | 42-45" | 46-48" | 46-48" | 49-52" | 49-52" | 53-56" | 53-56" | 57-60" | 57-60" | 61-64" | 61-64" |
| CBL | 30.5" | 31" | 31.5" | 33.5" | 32" | 34" | 32.5" | 34.5" | 33" | 35" | 33.5" | 35.5" | 34" | 36" |

**T" = Additional 2" in CBL (Center Back Length)

MALE/UNISEX LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS

| SIZE | XSM | SM | MM | ML* | LM | LL* | XLM | XLL* | 2XLM | 2XLL* | 3XLM | 3XLL* | 4XLM | 4XLL* |
|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| NECK | 13-13.5" | 14-14.5" | 15-15.5" | 15-15.5" | 16-16.5" | 16-16.5" | 17-17.5" | 17-17.5" | 18-18.5" | 18-18.5" | 19-19.5" | 19-19.5" | 20-20.5" | 20-20.5" |
| CHEST | 34-37" | 38-41" | 42-45" | 42-45" | 46-48" | 46-48" | 49-52" | 49-52" | 53-56" | 53-56" | 57-60" | 57-60" | 61-64" | 61-64" |
| CBL | 30.5" | 31" | 31.5" | 33.5" | 32" | 34" | 32.5" | 34.5" | 33" | 35" | 33.5" | 35.5" | 34" | 36" |
| SLEEVE | 33" | 33" | 33" | 35" | 35" | 37" | 35" | 37" | 35" | 37" | 35" | 37" | 35" | 37" |

**L" = Additional 2" in CBL (Center Back Length)

FEMALE/SHORT SLEEVE SHIRTS

| SIZE | 2 (S) (T) | 4 (S) (T) | 6 (S) (T) | 8 (S) (T) | 10 (S) (T) | 12 (S) (T) | 14 (S) (T) | 16 (S) (T) | 18 (S) (T) | 20 (S) (T) | 22 (S) (T) | 24 (S) (T) |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| NECK | 12.5" | 13" | 13.5" | 14.5" | 15" | 15.5" | 16" | 16.5" | 17" | 17.5" | 18" | 18.5" |
| CHEST | 38" | 39" | 40" | 41" | 42.5" | 44" | 45.5" | 47.5" | 50.5" | 52.5" | 54.5" | 56.5" |
| CBL | 27.25" | 27.5" | 27.75" | 28" | 28.25" | 28.5" | 28.5" | 29.5" | 29.5" | 30.5" | 30.5" | 31.5" |

**S" = Short Length/Minus 1" in Sleeve and CBL (Center Back Length)
 **T" = Long Length/Additional 1" in Sleeve and CBL (Center Back Length)
 Female Shirts Available on a "Made to Order" Basis

FEMALE/LONG SLEEVE SHIRTS

| SIZE | 2 (S) (L) | 4 (S) (L) | 6 (S) (L) | 8 (S) (L) | 10 (S) (L) | 12 (S) (L) | 14 (S) (L) | 16 (S) (L) | 18 (S) (L) | 20 (S) (L) | 22 (S) (L) | 24 (S) (L) |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| NECK | 12.5" | 13" | 13.5" | 14.5" | 15" | 15.5" | 16" | 16.5" | 17" | 17.5" | 18" | 18.5" |
| CHEST | 38" | 39" | 40" | 41" | 42.5" | 44" | 45.5" | 47.5" | 50.5" | 52.5" | 54.5" | 56.5" |
| CBL | 27.25" | 27.5" | 27.75" | 28" | 28.25" | 28.5" | 28.5" | 29.5" | 29.5" | 30.5" | 30.5" | 31.5" |
| SLEEVE | 29.25" | 30.5" | 30.75" | 31" | 31.25" | 31.5" | 31.75" | 32" | 32.25" | 32.5" | 32.75" | 33" |

**S" = Short Length/Minus 1" in Sleeve and CBL (Center Back Length)
 **L" = Long Length/Additional 1" in Sleeve and CBL (Center Back Length)
 Female Shirts Available on a "Made to Order" Basis

MALE/DELUXE/DELUXE 6-POCKET/EMS/HEAVY WEIGHT DUTY/DUTY PANTS/SHORTS/WESTERN JEANS

| SIZE | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WAIST | 28" | 29" | 30" | 31" | 32" | 33" | 34" | 35" | 36" | 37" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" |

Pants Unfinished Inseam Length: 37.5"
 Shorts Inseam Length: 11"

FEMALE/DELUXE/DELUXE 6-POCKET

| Point of Measurement | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 30 |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| WAIST | 28" | 30" | 31.5" | 33" | 34.5" | 36" | 37" | 38" | 38.5" | 39" | 42" | 43.5" | 45.5" | 48" | 50" |
| HIP | 38" | 40" | 41.5" | 43.25" | 44" | 45.5" | 47" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 53.5" | 55" | 57" | 58.5" | 61" |

Unfinished Inseam Length: 36"

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Garment Sizing

MALE/UNISEX BDU ATTACK PANTS

| SIZE | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WAIST | 28" | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" |

Finished Inseam Lengths: S-31", R-33" and L-35"

MALE/UNISEX TRI-CERTIFIED PANTS

| SIZE | 28 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 | 56 |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| WAIST | 28" | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" |

Unfinished Inseam Length: 37.5"

POLO SHIRT/T-SHIRT

| Size | XS | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL | 4XL | 5XL |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST | 30-33" | 34-37" | 38-41" | 42-45" | 46-49" | 50-53" | 54-57" | 58-61" | 62-65" |

JOB SHIRT

| Size | XS | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL | 4XL | 5XL |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST | 36-39" | 40-43" | 44-47" | 48-51" | 52-55" | 56-59" | 60-63" | 64-67" | 68-71" |

ACTION LINE JACKET/LINER

| SIZE | XS | S | SL* | M | ML* | L | LL* | XL | XLL* | 2XL | 2XLL* | 3XL | 3XLL* | 4XL | 4XLL* |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CHEST | 40-42" | 44-46" | 44-46" | 48-50" | 52-54" | 52-54" | 52-54" | 56-58" | 56-58" | 60-62" | 60-62" | 64-66" | 64-66" | 68-70" | 68-70" |
| CBL | 26" | 26.5" | 28.5" | 27" | 29" | 27.5" | 29.5" | 28" | 30" | 28.5" | 30.5" | 29" | 31" | 29.5" | 31.5" |
| SLEEVE | 33" | 33" | 35" | 35" | 37" | 36" | 38" | 36" | 38" | 37" | 39" | 37" | 39" | 38" | 40" |

*"L" = Additional 2" in CBL (Center Back Length)

RETAIL PRICE LISTEffective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice**Lot/Part Number Index**

| Lot No. | Nomex® IIIA | Price | Page # |
|----------------|--|--------------|---------------|
| 0148NMP-00 | Nomex® Shorts, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Unisex | \$143.00 | 3 |
| 0215-10 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$158.00 | 3 |
| 0235-10 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$165.00 | 2 |
| 0515-10 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$147.00 | 3 |
| 0535-10 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 0573-10 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Snap Front, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1283-00 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$158.00 | 3 |
| 1455-20 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1455NVF-20 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Female | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1455LNVF-00 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Female | \$165.00 | 2 |
| 1455LSE-00 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, Epaulets, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$165.00 | 2 |
| 1455SSE-00 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Mitered Pockets and Flaps, Epaulets, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1457-10 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Navy, Unisex | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1457NVF-10 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Navy, Female | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1457BK-10 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Black, Unisex | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1457BKF-10 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Black, Female | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1457LS-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Navy, Unisex | \$165.00 | 2 |
| 1457LNVF-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Navy, Female | \$165.00 | 2 |
| 1457LSBK-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Black, Unisex | \$170.00 | 2 |
| 1457LBKF-10 | Battalion™, Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Straight Yoke, Black, Female | \$165.00 | 2 |
| 1458-00 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Western Yoke, Navy, Unisex | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1458BK-00 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Western Yoke, Black, Unisex | \$147.00 | 2 |
| 1458LS-00 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Western Yoke, Navy, Unisex | \$170.00 | 2 |
| 1458LSBK-00 | Battalion™ Snap Front Closure, Spade Pockets and Flaps, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Western Yoke, Black, Unisex | \$170.00 | 2 |
| 1583-00 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$147.00 | 3 |
| 2101A-20 | Nomex® Duty Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² , Plain Weave, Navy, Male | \$185.00 | 3 |
| 2106-40 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male | \$210.00 | 3 |
| 2106BK-10 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Black, Male | \$220.00 | 3 |
| 2106C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male | \$248.00 | 3 |
| 2242G-00 | Heavyweight Nomex® Duty Pants, 7.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Male | \$187.00 | 3 |
| 2242GBK-00 | Heavyweight Nomex® Duty Pants, 7.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Black, Male | \$212.00 | 3 |
| BD1951-30 | Four-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Unisex | \$295.00 | 3 |
| BD1951B-30 | Four-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Black, Unisex | \$295.00 | 3 |
| BDU535-30 | BDU Attack Shirt, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$225.00 | 3 |
| BDU1951B-30 | Six-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Black | \$316.00 | 3 |
| BDU1951P-30 | Six-Pocket Tri-Certified Pants, 6.0 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Navy, Unisex | \$316.00 | 3 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index

| Lot No. | Nomex® IIIA | Price | Page # |
|----------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| LL106-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female | \$215.00 | 3 |
| LL106BK-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Black, Female | \$215.00 | 3 |
| LL106C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female | \$260.00 | 3 |
| WD0135SR-40 | BDU Attack Pants, 6.5 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex | \$295.00 | 3 |
| Lot No. | FireWear® | Price | Page # |
| 1373-10 | Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$130.00 | 4 |
| 1473-10 | Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$119.00 | 4 |
| 2160-30 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male | \$152.00 | 4 |
| 2160C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male | \$193.00 | 4 |
| LL160-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female | \$158.00 | 4 |
| LL160C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 9.0 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female | \$204.00 | 4 |
| Lot No. | 100% Cotton | Price | Page # |
| 0148FPKT-10 | EMS Flat Front Shorts with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex | \$74.00 | 5 |
| 0148NVY-30 | Pleated Traditional Shorts with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex | \$63.00 | 5 |
| 0150NV-10 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male | \$82.00 | 5 |
| 0150NVC-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male | \$107.00 | 5 |
| 0227MB-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$78.00 | 5 |
| 0227MBF-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female | \$78.00 | 5 |
| 0227NV-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$78.00 | 5 |
| 0227NVF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Female | \$78.00 | 5 |
| 0227WH-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, White, Unisex | \$78.00 | 5 |
| 0227WHF-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, White, Female | \$78.00 | 5 |
| 0420-10 | Station Polo, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$58.00 | 5 |
| 0420WH-10 | Station Polo, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve, White, Unisex | \$58.00 | 5 |
| 0430NV-10 | Station Crew Neck T-Shirts, 6.0 oz/yd ² Interlock, Short Sleeve, Pocket, Navy, Unisex | \$47.00 | 5 |
| 0527MB-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$72.00 | 5 |
| 0527MBF-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female | \$72.00 | 5 |
| 0527NV-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$72.00 | 5 |
| 0527NVF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Female | \$72.00 | 5 |
| 0527WH-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, White, Unisex | \$72.00 | 5 |
| 0527WHF-00 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, White, Female | \$72.00 | 5 |
| 1332-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$78.00 | 5 |
| 1432-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$72.00 | 5 |
| 2200-10 | Western Jeans with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex | \$87.00 | 5 |
| BDU235-30 | BDU Attack Pants with Fade Resistant Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex | \$116.00 | 5 |
| LL150-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female | \$92.00 | 5 |
| LL150C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female | \$119.00 | 5 |

RETAIL PRICE LISTEffective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Lot/Part Number Index

| Lot No. | Poly/Cotton | Price | Page # |
|----------------|---|--------------|---------------|
| 0130-30 | Deluxe Uniform Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male | \$68.00 | 6 |
| 0130C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male | \$82.00 | 6 |
| 1232-30 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1232NVF-30 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Female | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1240-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1240MBF-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1271-10 | Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, White, Unisex | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1271WHF-10 | Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, White, Female | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1272-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1272MBF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1272NVF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Female | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1276-20 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$58.00 | 6 |
| 1532-30 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$52.00 | 6 |
| 1532NVF-30 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Female | \$52.00 | 6 |
| 1540-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$52.00 | 6 |
| 1540MBF-00 | Brigade™ with Safety Panel, Button Front, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female | \$52.00 | 6 |
| 1571-10 | Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, White, Unisex | \$52.00 | 6 |
| 1571WHF-10 | Bravo, 4.25 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, White, Female | \$52.00 | 6 |
| 1572-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$52.00 | 6 |
| 1572MBF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Female | \$52.00 | 6 |
| 1572NVF-20 | Bravo, 5.25 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Female | \$52.00 | 6 |
| 1576-20 | Bravo, 4.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Navy, Unisex | \$52.00 | 6 |
| EMTPC-00 | EMS Pants with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Male | \$104.00 | 6 |
| LL130-00 | Deluxe Uniform with Adjustable Waist Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female | \$77.00 | 6 |
| LL130C-00 | Deluxe Six-Pocket with Adjustable Waist Trousers with Stain Release Finish, 7.75 oz/yd ² Twill Weave, Navy, Female | \$94.00 | 6 |
| Lot No. | Job Shirt | Price | Page # |
| LJB11-10 | Job Shirt in 80% Cotton/20% Polyester, 11 oz/yd ² Fleece, Navy, Unisex | \$60.00 | 7 |
| Lot No. | Outerwear | Price | Page # |
| 0794-40 | Action Line Jacket Liner, Long Sleeve, Black, Unisex | \$46.00 | 7 |
| 3432-40 | Action Line Jacket in 65% Polyester/35% Cotton, 7.75 oz. Twill Weave, Navy, Unisex | \$82.00 | 7 |
| Lot No. | Alteration and Customizing | Price | Page # |
| 8839MB-00 | Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue | \$3.00 | 8 |
| 8839-10 | Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$3.00 | 8 |
| 8839BK-10 | Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black | \$3.00 | 8 |
| 8839C-00 | Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy | \$3.00 | 8 |
| 8839CWH-00 | Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White | \$3.00 | 8 |
| 8839CMB-00 | Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$3.00 | 8 |
| 8839CGY-00 | Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey | \$3.00 | 8 |
| 8839P-00 | Name/Rank Patch - 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Navy | \$3.00 | 8 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Lot/Part Number Index



| Lot No. | Alteration and Customizing | Price | Page # |
|----------------|--|--------------|---------------|
| 8839PMB-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$3.00 | 8 |
| 8839PWH-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/4.25 oz. Twill - White | \$3.00 | 8 |
| 8840-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$4.00 | 8 |
| 8840MB-00 | Name/Rank Patch – 1.5" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue | \$4.00 | 8 |
| 8839CMBR-00 | One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Medium Blue | \$260.00 | 8 |
| 8839CR-00 | One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Navy | \$260.00 | 8 |
| 8839CGYR-00 | One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz Twill - Grey | \$260.00 | 8 |
| 8839R-00 | One Roll (144 yards) of Name/Rank Patch in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$260.00 | 8 |
| 9414-A-30+B | Epaulets in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Navy | \$11.00 | 8 |
| 9414-B+B | Epaulets in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$11.00 | 8 |
| 9414-K-20+R | Epaulets in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$11.00 | 8 |
| 9414-BK+R | Epaulets in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Black | \$11.00 | 8 |
| 9415-A-10 | Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy | \$11.00 | 8 |
| 9415-B-10 | Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$11.00 | 8 |
| 9415-C-10 | Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White | \$11.00 | 8 |
| 9415-D-10 | Epaulets in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey | \$11.00 | 8 |
| 9427-A-30 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9427-B-00 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Medium Blue | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9427-C-40 | Badge Tab/Action Line Jacket – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton 5.25 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9427-D-00 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 65%/35% Poly/Cotton/4.25 oz. Plain Weave - White | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9427-K-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5 oz. Plain Weave - Navy | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9427-BK-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in Nomex®/4.5oz Plain Weave - Black | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9429-A-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Navy | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9429-B-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Medium Blue | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9429-C-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - White | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9429-D-10 | Badge Tab – 1" Width in 100% Cotton/6.0 oz. Twill - Grey | \$6.00 | 8 |
| 9264-00 | Monogramming (Per Name) Script | \$11.00 ea. | 9 |
| 9295-00 | Monogramming (Per Name) Block | \$11.00 ea. | 9 |
| FLAGGLD | U.S. Flag, Sewn On (Indicate Placement) | \$6.00 ea. | 9 |
| FLAGGLDR | U.S. Flag, Sewn On Right Sleeve | \$6.00 ea. | 9 |
| 9253-00 | Sew-On Emblem Provided by Customer | \$4.00 ea. | 9 |
| TKUPSTRP | 6.0 oz. Nomex® Take-Up Straps - Navy for BDU1951P-30 & BD1951-30 | \$11.00 | 9 |
| TKUPSTBK | 6.0 oz Nomex® Take-Up Straps - Black for BDU1951B-30 & BD1951B-30 | \$11.00 | 9 |
| 9252-00 | Hem Trousers to Length | \$6.00 ea. | 9 |

| Lot No. | Packaging | Price | Page # |
|----------------|---|----------------|---------------|
| PAKBYMAN-00 | Pack by man/Poly Bagged and Labeled | \$7.00/person | 9 |
| PAKBYMAN-10 | Pack by Man/Box by Man and Labeled | \$15.00/person | 9 |
| 9032-00 | Special Handling for RUSH/EXPEDITED ORDER SHIPMENTS to non-stocking dealers | \$22.00/order | 9 |

| Lot No. | Closeout | Price | Page # |
|----------------|--|--------------|---------------|
| 3206-00 | 3 Season Jacket, Navy, Male | \$25.00 | 9 |
| 3215-00 | Medic 1™ 3 Season Jacket, Navy, Unisex | \$75.00 | 9 |
| EMSLINR2-10 | Medic 1™ EMS Optional Quilted Coat Liner, Black, Unisex | \$22.00 | 9 |
| EMSPKHV-00 | Medic 1™ EMS High Visibility Parka, Yellow, Unisex | \$72.00 | 9 |
| 1374-00 | Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Long Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$65.00 | 9 |
| 1474-00 | Bravo, 5.5 oz/yd ² Plain Weave, Short Sleeve, Medium Blue, Unisex | \$55.00 | 9 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or made-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800/421-2926

Fax: 877/803-1032

Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com/content/comfortable-durable-and-safe>

Battalion, Brigade and Medic 1 are trademarks of LION Group, Inc.
Nomex is registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.
FireWear is a registered trademark of Springfield LLC.

TR51™ TECHNICAL RESCUE AND RECOVERY ENSEMBLE PRICE LIST

LION
7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

BENEFIT FROM LION'S QUALITY PROCESS

Throughout its 100-year plus history, LION has dedicated itself to providing quality products and services to its valued customers. Quality doesn't just happen by talking about it — it takes quality people using a quality process. That's why LION went through the expense and effort to become ISO 9001 registered and to maintain that certification.

A REAL COMMITMENT TO QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

What does ISO 9001 registration mean? ISO is short for the International Organization for Standardization. It promotes the development of standards, testing and certification to encourage the real *commitment* to quality products and services. In order for a company to become registered as an ISO 9001-compliant firm, it must pass a strict evaluation of its product development, manufacturing, quality and documentation processes by a qualified independent third-party registrar. It is analogous to Underwriters Laboratory certifying the performance of protective clothing to NFPA Standards. Registration certifies compliance to the quality process based on observed evidence as opposed to the performance testing of a garment. The audits are rigorous, inflexible and are conducted on a "follow-up" inspection basis, as well.

CONSISTENCY AND RELIABILITY IN EVERY STEP

ISO 9001 registration is proof-positive that LION is committed to continuous improvement of all procedures relating to meeting customer expectations. The process requires LION to formalize and document each and every step by which they design and manufacture protective clothing, and the processes used to respond to complaints, questions, suggestions and ... of course ... the occasional error. The result is consistency and reliability in every step of every piece of protective clothing. Each garment is cut and sewn the same way and the customer gets the same product regardless of who performed the work.

RESPONSIVE TO CUSTOMER CONCERNS

Because it covers the design process, ISO 9001 is a more stringent registration. It requires the manufacturer to listen to customer feedback and take action. LION has a Quality Review Board that meets regularly to formally review customer feedback. A team member is assigned the responsibility of investigating the concern or suggestion from a customer and recommending a course of corrective action.

The process also requires LION's suppliers to be accountable by documenting their quality criteria and the corrective actions taken in case a material or product fails the criteria.





Table of Contents

| | |
|---|----------|
| TR51™ Technical Rescue and Recovery Ensemble | 2 |
| TR51™ Options | |
| Coat Options | 3 |
| Pants Options | 3 |
| Miscellaneous Options and Hardware..... | 3 |
| Pocket Options | 4 |
| Lettering Options..... | 5 |
| Sizing | 5 |
| 2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty..... | 6 |

Online Warranty Registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION TR51™ Technical Rescue and Recovery Ensemble purchases quickly and easily over the Internet at <http://www.lionprotects.com/rescue-wear-warranty-registration>. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to provide valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®



TR51™ Technical Rescue and Recovery Ensemble

A versatile, dual-certified technical rescue outfit – comfortable and lightweight. Certified to meet NFPA 1951 Technical Rescue and Recovery Requirements and NFPA 1999 when shell and moisture barrier/liner are both worn. Certified to meet NFPA 1951 Technical Rescue Utility Requirements when shell is worn without moisture barrier/liner.

Standard on coat:

- Bi-swing back and underarm bellows
- Self-fabric elbow reinforcements
- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements with hook and loop and dee ring adjusters
- 3" overlapping collar
- Thermoplastic zipper front closure with internal storm flap and water channel
- Removable CROSSTECH® S/R moisture barrier liner
- **Garment is certified to NFPA 1951 Utility when shell only is worn**

Standard on pants:

- Self-fabric knee reinforcements
- Pants cuffs have self-fabric reinforcements and self-fabric hook and loop and dee ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop and snap storm fly closure
- Postman-style take-up straps at waist
- Low-rise contoured waist band
- Self-fabric reinforced seat
- Removable CROSSTECH® S/R moisture barrier liner
- **Garment is certified to NFPA 1951 Utility when shell only is worn**

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Model CSRM-29, CSRM-32 and CSRM-35 Female Models CSRF-26 and CSRF-29

| 26", 29", 32" and 35" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 6.0 oz./yd² Nomex® IIIA Ripstop Black | 6.0 oz./yd² PBI® Triguard Natural | 5.3 oz./yd² Millenia™ Light Natural |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | \$745 | \$806 | \$900 |

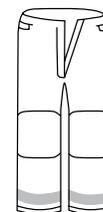
PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSRM Female Model PSRF

| Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 6.0 oz./yd² Nomex® IIIA Ripstop Black | 6.0 oz./yd² PBI® Triguard Natural | 5.3 oz./yd² Millenia™ Light Natural |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | \$600 | \$672 | \$771 |

TRIM PATTERNS — Required for compliant gear



| Item # | Trim Pattern | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY) | Oralite® Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY) |
|--------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| CT104 | 3" NFPA coat trim pattern | \$126 | \$126 |
| CT204 | 3" New York City coat trim pattern | \$162 | \$162 |
| PTC4 | 3" stripe above pants cuffs | \$37 | \$37 |



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice

**TR51™ Options**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 and NFPA 1999.

COAT OPTIONS

| Item # | Description | Nomex® Ripstop | Millenia™ Light |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| | | PBI® Natural | |
| CC725* | Self-fabric cuffs | \$5 | \$5 |
| FF247* | Black outer shell fabric front facings with liner zipper and .75" hook | \$46 | \$46 |
| FSRM* | Nomex® Fleece winter liner male | \$384 | \$384 |
| FSRF* | Nomex® Fleece winter liner female | \$384 | \$384 |
| HD001 | Three piece self-fabric, hide-away-hood with moisture barrier and self-fabric string pull | \$134 | \$150 |
| FLS503 | Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 7", self-fabric with #703 hook riveted to shell | \$20 | \$21 |
| FLS554 | Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 8.5", self-fabric with #703 hook riveted to shell | \$20 | \$21 |
| FLS556 | Flashlight strap, leather with #703 hook riveted to shell | \$5 | \$5 |
| MT503 | Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end | \$6 | \$6 |
| SF224 | External 2.5" storm flap | \$42 | \$51 |

***Optional Nomex® Fleece Jacket**

Can be worn as a winter liner zipped into the TR51™ Coat or as a stand-alone jacket. Features a thermoplastic zipper, stand-up collar and elasticized hem and cuff. Must order FF247 and CC725 for the fleece connection.

PANTS OPTIONS

| Item # | Description | Nomex® Ripstop | Millenia™ Light |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| | | PBI® Natural | |
| BHS013 | 2" Kevlar® belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle | \$75 | \$75 |
| BL008 | Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric | \$34 | \$34 |
| BL007 | Three belt loops, .4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners | \$42 | \$46 |
| KP208 | Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements | \$28 | \$28 |
| KP210 | Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ pad | \$47 | \$47 |
| KP218 | Self-fabric knee reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ pad | \$20 | \$20 |
| PC515 | Self-fabric cuff with (3) 5" black outer shell leg tabs folded in half with one non-logo female snap attached, required with PMO215 | \$17 | \$17 |
| PC516 | Polymer-coated aramid cuff with (2) 5" black outer shell leg tabs folded in half with one non-logo female snap attached | N/C | N/C |
| PC517 | Polymer-coated aramid cuff with (3) 5" black outer shell leg tabs folded in half with one non-logo female snap attached, required with PMO215 | \$17 | \$17 |
| PMO206 | Padded knee reinforcement in pocket on inside of pants shell, hook and loop closure, with replaceable 2-layer Lite-N-Dri™ pads in each knee pocket | \$34 | \$34 |
| PMO209 | Padded knee reinforcement in pocket on inside of pants shell, hook and loop closure, with replaceable pair of 4-layer Lite-N-Dri™ pads in each knee pocket | \$51 | \$51 |
| PMO210 | (4) 2" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment | \$24 | \$24 |
| PMO215 | 18" zipper leg insert, also requires PC515 and PLW222 | \$81 | \$91 |
| PLW222 | Zipper leg wedge insert, required with PMO215 | \$28 | \$28 |

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

| Item # | Description | Nomex® Ripstop | Millenia™ Light |
|--------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| | | PBI® Natural | |
| EM1 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner) | \$21 | \$21 |
| EM5 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner) | \$21 | \$21 |
| EM4 | Canadian flag emblem sewn on | \$21 | \$21 |

DuPont™ | DuPont™
Nomex® | Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



TR51™ Options

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 and NFPA 1999.

| POCKETS | | | |
|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Item # | Description | Nomex® Ripstop | Millenia™ Light |
| | | PBI® Natural | |
| RP514 | Radio pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton fully lined three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap | \$37 ea. | \$46 ea. |
| RP553 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$30 ea. | \$42 ea. |
| RP799 | Radio pockets, 3" x 7" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch | \$42 ea. | \$47 ea. |
| RP800 | Radio pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton fully lined three sides inside pocket and flap, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap, antenna notch | \$42 ea. | \$47 ea. |
| RP843 | Radio pockets, 3.5" x 7" x 2", CROSSTECH® SR lined, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch on left side | \$46 ea. | \$53 ea. |
| RP844 | Radio pockets, 3.5" x 7" x 2", pocket and flap CROSSTECH® SR lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop and one snap closure, antenna notch on left side | \$48 ea. | \$57 ea. |
| HP567 | 8.5" x 9" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap - for 29" coats use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price) | \$116 pr. | \$164 pr. |
| HP573 | 8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap - for 26" coats use HP600 (8.5" x 7") (same price) | \$116 pr. | \$164 pr. |
| HP597 | 9" x 7" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar® twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab | \$154 pr. | \$178 pr. |
| HP600 | 8.5" x 7" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap | \$116 pr. | \$164 pr. |
| FBP574 | Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined three sides inside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap - use FBP1006 for 26" coats (same price) | \$114 pr. | \$150 pr. |
| FBP651 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined four sides, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap | \$138 pr. | \$172 pr. |
| FBP1006 | Full bellows pockets, 8" x 7" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined three sides inside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap | \$114 pr. | \$148 pr. |
| MP713 | 3.5" x 5.5" patch pocket and flap with 1" slot at leading edge of flap, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$24 ea. | \$27 ea. |
| MP546 | 5" x 6" utility patch pocket with double stitched divider in center, two pieces 1" x 1" hook and loop closure | \$45 ea. | \$51 ea. |
| PPP537* | 6.5" w x 6" h pants patch pocket, no reinforcement, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap | \$46 pr. | \$52 pr. |
| SBP622 | Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" with Kevlar® twill fully lined four sides inside pocket, self-fabric 5" up outside on pocket to form three compartments (4" on bellows side, 1" middle, 3" front side), two pieces 1" x 2" loop on pocket, two pieces 1" x 2" hook on flap | \$124 pr. | \$158 pr. |

*Pants pocket only.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



TR51™ Options

3M Scotchlite™
 Reflective Material

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 and NFPA 1999.

LETTER PATCHES

| Item # | Description | Nomex® Ripstop | Millenia™ Light |
|--------|---|----------------|-----------------|
| | | PBI® Natural | |
| LP15 | 4" x 15" one line letter patch | \$18 | \$21 |
| LP20 | 8" x 15" two line letter patch | \$21 | \$28 |
| LP1 | 4" x 18" one line letter patch | \$19 | \$23 |
| LP3 | 12" x 18" three line letter patch | \$23 | \$40 |
| LP4 | 2.5" x 2.5" letter patch | \$10 | \$18 |
| LP14 | 2.5" x 4.5" letter patch | \$16 | \$19 |
| LPV2 | Hook and loop attachment for above letter patches | \$23 | \$23 |

NAME LETTERING — To be sewn onto LP or directly onto coat

| Item # | Description | Price |
|----------|--|---------------|
| LTSL2RNS | 2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$34 per line |
| LTSL3RNS | 3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$46 per line |
| LTSL2YNS | 2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$34 per line |
| LTSL3YNS | 3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$46 per line |

ID LETTERING — To be sewn onto LP or directly onto coat

| Item # | Description | Price |
|----------|--|---------------|
| LTSL2RIS | 2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$17 per line |
| LTSL3RIS | 3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$19 per line |
| LTSL2YIS | 2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$17 per line |
| LTSL3YIS | 3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$19 per line |

ACCESSORIES — H-Back Suspenders

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--|-------|
| SB336T | 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | \$64 |
| SB342T | 42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants | \$64 |
| SB348T | 48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants | \$64 |
| SB354T | 54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants | \$64 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



TR51™ Sizing

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 and NFPA 1999.

MALE SIZING CHART FOR TR51™ RESCUE COAT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Chest | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" |
| Sleeve | 33" | 34" | 34" | 35" | 35" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" |

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Short sleeve length is 2" shorter and long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR TR51™ RESCUE COAT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Chest | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" |
| Sleeve | 31" | 32" | 32" | 33" | 33" | 33" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" |

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Short sleeve length is 2" shorter and long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

MALE SIZING CHART FOR TR51™ RESCUE PANTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Waist | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" |
| Inseam | XS (26") S (28") M(30") L(32") XL (34") | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR TR51™ RESCUE PANTS

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Waist | 26" | 28" | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" |
| Inseam | XS (24") S (26") M(28") L(30") XL (32") | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MALE SIZING CHART FOR FLEECE LINER

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Coat Shell Size | 32" & 34" | 36" & 38" | 40" & 42" | 44" & 46" | 48" & 50" | 52" & 54" | 56" & 58" | 60" & 62" |
| Fleece Liner Size | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | 3XL | 4XL |

FEMALE SIZING CHART FOR FLEECE LINER

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Coat Shell Size | 30" & 32" | 34" & 36" | 38" & 40" | 42" & 44" | 46" & 48" | 50" & 52" | 54" & 56" | 58" & 60" |
| Fleece Liner Size | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | 3XL | 4XL |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800/421-2926

Fax: 877/803-1032

Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com/turnouts>

Lite-N-Dri, SemperDri and TR51 are trademarks of Lion Group, Inc.
Nomex and Kevlar are registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
Oralite is a registered trademark of ORAFOL International Inc.
3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.
CROSSTECH is a registered trademark of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc.
Millenia is a trademark of TenCate Protective Fabrics.
PBI is a registered trademark of PBI Performance Products, Inc.

TURNOUTS AND ACCESSORIES

PRICE LIST

LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com



PRICES EFFECTIVE MARCH 20, 2017



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

Table of Contents

| | |
|--|--------------|
| IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems | 1 |
| Turnout Outer Shell Descriptions | 2 |
| Turnout Liner System Descriptions | 3 |
| LION Turnout Overview | 4 |
| V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat – IsoDri® | 5 |
| V-Force® Coat – IsoDri® | 6 |
| V-Force® Belted Pants – IsoDri® | 7 |
| V-Force® Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants – IsoDri® | 8 |
| V-Force® High-Back Pants – IsoDri® | 9 |
| V-Force® Lumbar Pants – IsoDri® | 10 |
| Super-Deluxe™ Coat – IsoDri® and non-IsoDri® | 11 |
| Super-Deluxe™ Pants – IsoDri® and non-IsoDri® | 12 |
| Super Pants™ – IsoDri® and non-IsoDri® | 13 |
| Deluxe High-Back™ Pants – IsoDri® and non-IsoDri® | 14 |
| Liberty™ Coat and Pants – non-IsoDri® | 15 |
| Traditional Series Coat and Pants – non-IsoDri® | 16 |
| Turnout Gear Options | 17 |
| Trim Patterns | 17 |
| Custom Lettering | 18 |
| V-Force® Options | 19-22 |
| LION Turnout Options | 23-29 |
| Pockets | 30-35 |
| Proximity Gear | 36 |
| Aero Super-Deluxe™ Coat and Aero Super-Deluxe™ Pants | 36 |
| Options and Pockets | 37 |
| Turnout Gear Accessories | 38-39 |
| Suspenders | 38-39 |
| Measuring Guide | 40 |
| Compatibility and Proper Fit | 41 |
| Instructions for Measuring Turnout Gear | 42-43 |
| 2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty | 44 |
| Item/Part Number Index | 45-54 |

Note: All prices shown are suggested retail list, USD.

IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems

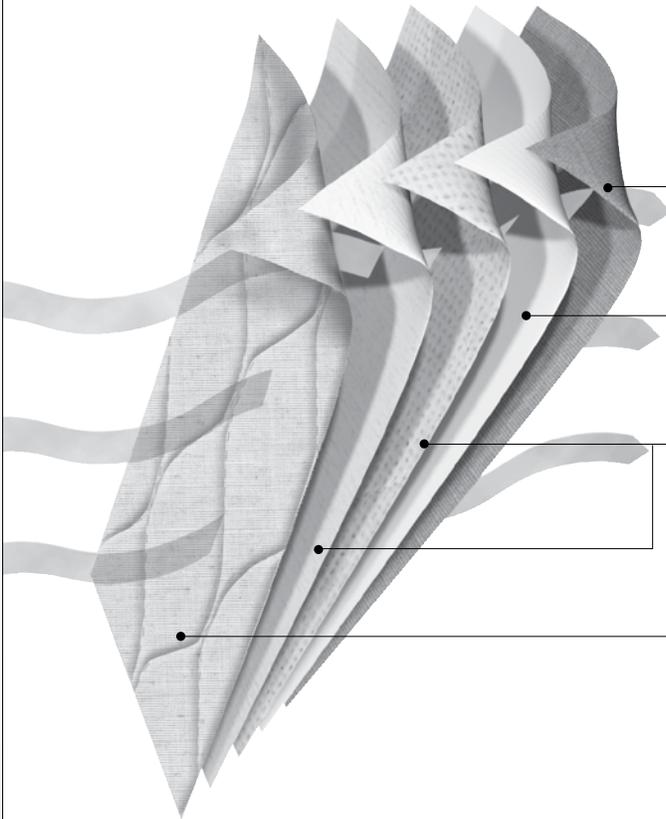
Less weight and faster drying means more comfort

When you're wearing SCBA and dragging a fully charged 1 3/4" hose line, the last thing you need is your gear sucking up water and adding more weight to what you're already lugging around. Because IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems sheds water, you're working lighter and more comfortably.

And, how many times have you had to work in wet and clammy turnout gear because it hadn't dried from an earlier run? Firefighters wearing gear with IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems report their gear has been dry and comfortable in less than 30 minutes.

How IsoDri® Works

IsoDri® is more than just an outer shell that resists water penetration and absorption. It is a complete system of components (outer shell, moisture barrier, thermal barrier and wristlets) that works together to reduce the water in your turnout gear and the dangers that water presents.



Outer shell is treated with Teflon® F-PPE to reduce moisture intake from outside sources such as hose water and rain.

Moisture barrier allows body heat, in the form of vapor, to escape, but keeps liquid out.

Thermal barrier is treated with a durable water repellent finish to shed moisture generated by the body and maintain high thermal performance. Apertured AraFlo® promotes air permeability to allow vapor released by the body to be more easily transported away from the skin.

Face cloth wicks perspiration away from the body. Filament face cloth enhances lubricity and comfort.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Turnout Outer Shells

Outer Shell Criteria

The outer shell probably has the most demanding role in the total configuration of a turnout. It has two critical functions: to resist ignition from direct flame impingement and to protect the internal layers from rips, tears, slashes, abrasion, etc. Some outer shell materials can have modest impact on TPP tests or can resist water absorption better than others. However, the real test of an outer shell material is its ability to maintain its protective qualities under high thermal loads and its ability to stand up to the rough-and-tumble life on the fireground.

Outer Shell Descriptions



PBI MAX® 6.0 oz/yd²/PBI MAX® 7.0 oz/yd²

A blend of 70% PBI Dominant PBI®/Kevlar® spun yarns and 30% 600 denier (400 denier for 6.0 oz/yd²) Kevlar® filament for high levels of abrasion and tear resistance. PBI® MAX is woven in a twill weave for flexibility and comfort. Includes Teflon® F/PPE fuel, chemical and water repellent finish from DuPont™ (developed just for firefighting PPE by Safety Components). Available in natural and black.



PBI Matrix®

60% Kevlar®/40% PBI® fabric blend with a matrix of 600 denier filament Kevlar® cables inserted for improved tear and abrasion resistance. Delivers outstanding thermal protective performance and water repellency. Includes Teflon® F/PPE fuel, chemical and water repellent finish from DuPont™ (developed just for firefighting PPE by Safety Components). Available in natural, PBI® Matrix is 7.25 oz/yd² in weight.



Armor AP™

A blend of 65% Kevlar® (80% Nomex®/Kevlar® spun yarns and 20% Kevlar® filament yarns) and 35% Nomex®. Armor AP™ is constructed of a 6.5 oz/yd² comfort twill with filament twill technology weave for improved comfort/flexibility, strength/durability and protection. Available in gold, khaki and black, Armor AP™ fabric includes a Teflon® F/PPE fuel, chemical and water repellent finish from DuPont™ (developed just for firefighting PPE by Safety Components). (Khaki color contains Nomex®/Kevlar®/Teijinconex® spun yarns.)



Fusion™

A balanced blend of producer-dyed Kevlar® and producer-dyed Nomex® in a rugged 7.0 oz/yd² ripstop weave. Producer dyeing delivers better color performance and consistency, but also reduces stress on the fabric from finishing. Includes Teflon® F/PPE fuel, chemical and water repellent finish from DuPont™ (developed just for firefighting PPE by Safety Components). Available in gold and black.



Advance®

60% Kevlar®/40% Nomex® blend fabric in a 7.0 oz/yd² ripstop weave for added strength. Available in gold, yellow, black and khaki with a Super Shelltite™ finish for good water resistance.



Nomex® IIIA

Available in a 7.5 oz/yd² plain weave construction in a variety of colors, as well as undyed natural (off-white). A workhorse fabric with excellent resistance to rips, tears and abrasion. Nomex® IIIA has lower thermal stability under extreme temperatures than many other outer shells because it contains a lower percentage of Kevlar®, the “muscle fiber” in most turnout gear.

Thermal Enhancement System

SemperDri™ Thermal Enhancement

SemperDri™ employs a special Teflon® treated thermal lining material to reduce absorption, so the fabric stays drier and lighter. SemperDri™ material is used in the lower 9” of the legs of the turnout pants, in the waterwells of the coat sleeves and in the shoulder/yoke area of the coat liners. In comparative field tests, garments using the SemperDri™ system were noticeably lighter in weight after structural firefighting activities and training exercises involving high volumes of water.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Turnout Liner Systems

Traditional Liner System — Moisture barrier and thermal liner sewn together.

Separable Liner System — Thermal liner and moisture barrier attach to each other with a combination of zippers and hook and loop. Makes inspection, cleaning, repair and/or replacement easier. Available exclusively on LION custom turnout coat and pants models.

Vented Moisture Barrier — Features a circumferential opening at the torso mid-section with two-inch overlap and bartack reinforcements. The vented moisture barrier increases heat loss performance while maintaining thermal and moisture protection. Available exclusively on LION custom turnout coat models.

Liner Descriptions

1st Digit - Thermal Liner Code 2nd Digit - Moisture Barrier Code

- isodri C4**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 5.0 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo® Dri, Stedair 4000/Nomex® pajama check laminated membrane.
- isodri C6**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 7.0 oz. CROSSTECH® 3-Layer. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate and a woven liner laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Nomex® IIIA Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri C7**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Nomex® IIIA Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri K3**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo® Dri, Stedair 3000 PTFE laminated to E89™.
- isodri K4**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo® Dri, Stedair 4000/Nomex® pajama check laminated membrane.
- isodri K6**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 7.0 oz. CROSSTECH® 3-Layer. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate and a woven liner laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri K7**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 5.0 oz CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri K9**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 4.6 oz. Gore RT7100™ non-woven aramid laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri P8**
Aramid/FR Rayon twill weave face cloth laminated to an enhanced bi-component ePTFE membrane. Meta-aramid/para-aramid three-dimensional non-woven batting laminated to an ePTFE film. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to an ePTFE film.
- isodri X7**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Nomex® IIIA Chambray Dri face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri.
- D3**
Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting, Stedair 3000 PTFE laminated to E89™.
- D4**
Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting, Stedair 4000/Nomex® pajama check laminated membrane.
- D7**
Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- D9**
Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. Gore RT7100™ PTFE laminated to 3.0 oz. non-woven aramid.
- J7**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH® black. Nomex® IIIA woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- J9**
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. Gore RT7100™ PTFE laminated to 3.0 oz. non-woven aramid.

The most technically advanced turnouts available

LION Turnouts and cutting-edge safety are synonymous. For decades, LION Turnouts has led the fight against firefighter stress by incorporating innovative design features and materials to deliver the most natural, least restrictive movement possible in Personal Protective Equipment.

Standard features on most custom LION Turnouts

- Extra layer of SemperDri™ thermal protection added to yoke and shoulders of liner to help guard against compression from SCBA. SemperDri™ is also placed at the wrists of the coat and lower legs of the pants to reduce water absorption and keep working weight low.
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System reduces vulnerability to water, steam and flame. When you reach, full protection stays on your wrist.
- 42-stitch bartacks at all stress points for added durability.
- Reinforced cuffs, knees, shoulders and elbows for thermal protection and added wear life.
- Knees with water-resistant Lite-N-Dri™ FR closed-cell cushioning in shell and liner. Won't bind or pull when you're crawling, climbing, bending or kneeling.
- Three-inch contoured comfort collar.
- LION Firefighter Recovery Harness™ (Drag Rescue Device or "DRD").
- Liner Inspection System — Opening allows for complete liner inspection of coat and pants liners without opening seams.
- LION Ventilated Trim™ provides a conduit for the release of moisture vapor.

Options

- Choice of outer shell fabric, thermal liner and moisture barrier.
- Separable liner system.
- Vented moisture barrier.
- Choice of coat and fly closure systems.
- Full selection of pockets and other custom options on coat and pants.
- Shoulders, elbows, knees and coat and pants cuffs reinforced with extra layer of outer shell fabric, polymer-coated aramid, or leather. Shoulders, elbows and knees are also available with extra padding.
- Men's and women's sizes.
- Choose from a variety of NFPA-approved trim patterns.
- LION Lumbar Support System provides adjustable support for the back when integrated into LION Turnouts Super Pants™ or V-Force® pants.
- LION Integrated Rescue Harnesses™, LION Escape Belt and Personal Rescue Systems.
- Contoured throat tab.

Online warranty registration

Taking advantage of warranty protection has never been easier! You can now register your LION Turnout purchases quickly and easily over the internet at www.lionprotects.com/turnout-warranty-registration. The short online form also gives you the opportunity to give valuable feedback about the quality of our products and service.

We solicited feedback via warranty registration cards long before our certification to ISO 9001 required us to do so. While the warranty registration cards fulfilled our ISO requirement, you had to fill out the card by hand and mail it back to us. We believe that you will find online registration more convenient.

Look for the warranty registration information that is printed on every LION Turnout User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide. It reminds you to register your new turnouts and where to find our warranty registration page.

Your feedback helps us to deliver LION Turnouts that are the best in comfort, safety and durability.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat

V-Fit® Design

Male Models CVBM-29, CVBM-305, CVBM-32, CVBM-335, CVBM-35 and CVBM-38

Female Models CVBF-29 and CVBF-32

Standard:

- Bi-swing back
- Self-fabric cuff, shoulder and elbow (with darts) reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop closure
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System with Wrist Shield™ System
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

| COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CVBM-29, CVBM-305, CVBM-32, CVBM-335, CVBM-35 and CVBM-38 Female Models CVBF-29 and CVBF-32 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| isodri | 29", 30.5", 32", 33.5", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
| | | \$886 | \$886 | \$1144 | \$1144 | \$1144 | \$1219 | \$1219 |
| C4 | \$822 | \$1708 | \$1708 | \$1966 | \$1966 | \$1966 | \$2041 | \$2041 |
| C6 | \$1101 | \$1987 | N/A | \$2245 | N/A | \$2245 | N/A | \$2320 |
| C7 | \$879 | \$1765 | \$1765 | \$2023 | \$2023 | \$2023 | \$2098 | \$2098 |
| K3 | \$685 | \$1571 | \$1571 | \$1829 | N/A | \$1829 | N/A | \$1904 |
| K4 | \$755 | \$1641 | \$1641 | \$1899 | \$1899 | \$1899 | \$1974 | \$1974 |
| K6 | \$1017 | \$1903 | N/A | \$2161 | N/A | \$2161 | N/A | \$2236 |
| K7 | \$812 | \$1698 | \$1698 | \$1956 | \$1956 | \$1956 | \$2031 | \$2031 |
| K9 | \$716 | \$1602 | \$1602 | \$1860 | N/A | \$1860 | N/A | \$1935 |
| P8 | \$1119 | \$2005 | N/A | \$2263 | N/A | \$2263 | N/A | \$2338 |
| X7 | \$962 | \$1848 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$2106 | N/A | \$2181 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$131 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats: Add \$35 to list price for CROSSTECH® codes 4 and 7 liners and \$45 to list price for code 6.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 19 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add compliant trim pattern; recommended trim pattern is Viz-a-V™ (see page 17). LION recommends the V-Force® Bi-Swing coat be worn with V-Force® pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat Recommended Trim Pattern:



Viz-a-V™ Trim Pattern

Designed especially for the V-Force® coat. Provides maximum visibility by taking advantage of the coat's unique cut.

V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat Recommended Pocket Option:



HP598 Handwarmer Pockets

9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket lined with SemperDri™. Has 6" opening on bellows side. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

Fleece-lined version of pocket also available (HP604).

DuPont™ **Nomex®** | DuPont™ **Kevlar®**

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



V-Force® Coat

V-Fit® Design

Male Models CVFM-29, CVFM-305, CVFM-32, CVFM-335 and CVFM-35
Female Models CVFF-29 and CVFF-32

Standard:

- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements
- Self-fabric shoulder reinforcements
- Polymer-coated aramid elbow with a layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop closure
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System with Wrist Shield™ System
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CVFM-29, CVFM-305, CVFM-32, CVFM-335 and CVFM-35 Female Models CVFF-29 and CVFF-32

| isodri | 29", 30.5", 32", 33.5" and 35" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|-----------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| C4 | \$822 | \$1671 | \$1671 | \$1909 | \$1909 | \$1909 | \$1977 | \$1977 |
| C6 | \$1101 | \$1950 | N/A | \$2188 | N/A | \$2188 | N/A | \$2256 |
| C7 | \$879 | \$1728 | \$1728 | \$1966 | \$1966 | \$1966 | \$2034 | \$2034 |
| K3 | \$685 | \$1534 | \$1534 | \$1772 | N/A | \$1772 | N/A | \$1840 |
| K4 | \$755 | \$1604 | \$1604 | \$1842 | \$1842 | \$1842 | \$1910 | \$1910 |
| K6 | \$1017 | \$1866 | N/A | \$2104 | N/A | \$2104 | N/A | \$2172 |
| K7 | \$812 | \$1661 | \$1661 | \$1899 | \$1899 | \$1899 | \$1967 | \$1967 |
| K9 | \$716 | \$1565 | \$1565 | \$1803 | N/A | \$1803 | N/A | \$1871 |
| P8 | \$1119 | \$1968 | N/A | \$2206 | N/A | \$2206 | N/A | \$2274 |
| X7 | \$962 | \$1811 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$2049 | N/A | \$2117 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$131 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats: Add \$35 to list price for CROSSTECH® codes 4 and 7 liners and \$45 to list price for code 6.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 19 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add compliant trim pattern; recommended trim pattern is Viz-a-V™ (see page 17). LION recommends the V-Force® coat be worn with V-Force® pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force® Coat Recommended Pocket Option:



HP598 Handwarmer Pockets

9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket lined with SemperDri™. Has 6" opening on bellows side. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

Fleece-lined version of pocket also available (HP604).

Viz-a-V™ Trim Pattern

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



V-Force® Belted Pants

V-Fit® Design

Male Model PVFM
Female Model PVFF

Standard:

- Low-rise waist with belt loops
- 2" Kevlar® belt with thermoplastic quick-release buckle
- Eight suspender buttons
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

| PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVFM Female Model PVFF | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| isodri | Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold | 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
| | | 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | | | | | | |
| | | \$561 | \$561 | \$750 | \$750 | \$750 | \$803 | \$803 |
| C4 | \$604 | \$1165 | \$1165 | \$1354 | \$1354 | \$1354 | \$1407 | \$1407 |
| C6 | \$812 | \$1373 | N/A | \$1562 | N/A | \$1562 | N/A | \$1615 |
| C7 | \$651 | \$1212 | \$1212 | \$1401 | \$1401 | \$1401 | \$1454 | \$1454 |
| K3 | \$464 | \$1025 | \$1025 | \$1214 | N/A | \$1214 | N/A | \$1267 |
| K4 | \$549 | \$1110 | \$1110 | \$1299 | \$1299 | \$1299 | \$1352 | \$1352 |
| K6 | \$745 | \$1306 | N/A | \$1495 | N/A | \$1495 | N/A | \$1548 |
| K7 | \$594 | \$1155 | \$1155 | \$1344 | \$1344 | \$1344 | \$1397 | \$1397 |
| K9 | \$483 | \$1044 | \$1044 | \$1233 | N/A | \$1233 | N/A | \$1286 |
| P8 | \$828 | \$1389 | N/A | \$1578 | N/A | \$1578 | N/A | \$1631 |
| X7 | \$714 | \$1275 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$1464 | N/A | \$1517 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 21 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends V-Force® pants be worn with the V-Force® coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force® Belted Pants
Recommended Pocket Option:



SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

V-Force® Belted Pants
Recommended Suspender Option:



V-Back™ with wire clips
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clip connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.

DuPont™ **Nomex®** | DuPont™ **Kevlar®**

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

V-Force® Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants

V-Fit® Design



Male Model PVUM

Standard:

- Ultra low-rise waist with belt loops
- 2" Kevlar® belt with thermoplastic quick-release buckle
- Eight suspender buttons
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVUM

| isodri | Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ | 7.0 oz. Advance® | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ |
|-----------|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Black or Gold | Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | Natural | Natural | Natural | Black | Black |
| | | 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | | | | | | |
| | | \$561 | \$561 | \$750 | \$750 | \$750 | \$803 | \$803 |
| C4 | \$604 | \$1165 | \$1165 | \$1354 | \$1354 | \$1354 | \$1407 | \$1407 |
| C6 | \$812 | \$1373 | N/A | \$1562 | N/A | \$1562 | N/A | \$1615 |
| C7 | \$651 | \$1212 | \$1212 | \$1401 | \$1401 | \$1401 | \$1454 | \$1454 |
| K3 | \$464 | \$1025 | \$1025 | \$1214 | N/A | \$1214 | N/A | \$1267 |
| K4 | \$549 | \$1110 | \$1110 | \$1299 | \$1299 | \$1299 | \$1352 | \$1352 |
| K6 | \$745 | \$1306 | N/A | \$1495 | N/A | \$1495 | N/A | \$1548 |
| K7 | \$594 | \$1155 | \$1155 | \$1344 | \$1344 | \$1344 | \$1397 | \$1397 |
| K9 | \$483 | \$1044 | \$1044 | \$1233 | N/A | \$1233 | N/A | \$1286 |
| P8 | \$828 | \$1389 | N/A | \$1578 | N/A | \$1578 | N/A | \$1631 |
| X7 | \$714 | \$1275 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$1464 | N/A | \$1517 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 21 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends V-Force® pants be worn with the V-Force® coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force® Belted Pants
Recommended Pocket Option:



SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

V-Force® Belted Pants
Recommended Suspender Option:



V-Back™ with wire clips
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clip connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.

DuPont™ **Nomex®** | DuPont™ **Kevlar®**

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



V-Force® High-Back Pants

V-Fit® Design

Male Model PVHM
Female Model PVHF

Standard:

- 5" high-back panel with hook and loop support pad for LION V-Back™ suspenders (required with these pants)
- Snap tabs in front to fasten V-Back™ suspenders
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- External self-fabric take-up straps with postman slides front pull
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVHM Female Model PVHF

| | isodri | Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ | 7.0 oz. Advance® | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ |
|-----------|--------|--|---|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Black or Gold | Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | Natural | Natural | Natural | Black | Black |
| | | | 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | | | | | | |
| | | | \$562 | \$562 | \$769 | \$769 | \$769 | \$820 | \$820 |
| C4 | \$604 | \$1166 | \$1166 | \$1373 | \$1373 | \$1373 | \$1424 | \$1424 | \$1424 |
| C6 | \$812 | \$1374 | N/A | \$1581 | N/A | \$1581 | N/A | \$1632 | \$1632 |
| C7 | \$651 | \$1213 | \$1213 | \$1420 | \$1420 | \$1420 | \$1471 | \$1471 | \$1471 |
| K3 | \$464 | \$1026 | \$1026 | \$1233 | N/A | \$1233 | N/A | \$1284 | \$1284 |
| K4 | \$549 | \$1111 | \$1111 | \$1318 | \$1318 | \$1318 | \$1369 | \$1369 | \$1369 |
| K6 | \$745 | \$1307 | N/A | \$1514 | N/A | \$1514 | N/A | \$1565 | \$1565 |
| K7 | \$594 | \$1156 | \$1156 | \$1363 | \$1363 | \$1363 | \$1414 | \$1414 | \$1414 |
| K9 | \$483 | \$1045 | \$1045 | \$1252 | N/A | \$1252 | N/A | \$1303 | \$1303 |
| P8 | \$828 | \$1390 | N/A | \$1597 | N/A | \$1597 | N/A | \$1648 | \$1648 |
| X7 | \$714 | \$1276 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$1483 | N/A | \$1534 | \$1534 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 21 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends V-Force® pants be worn with the V-Force® coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force® High-Back Pants
Required Suspenders:



V-Back™ Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders
Designed especially for the V-Force® High-Back Pants. Red suspenders with padding feature rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel and are available in 36" (SR836), 40" (SR840), and 45" (SR845) lengths.

V-Force® High-Back Pants
Recommended Pocket Option:



SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

DuPont™ **Nomex®** | DuPont™ **Kevlar®**

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

V-Force® Lumbar Pants

V-Fit® Design

Male Model PVLM*
Female Model PVLF*



Standard:

- Standard waist pants
- Integrated Lumbar Support System
- External self-fabric take-up straps with postman slides front pull
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop pants closure
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVLM Female Model PVLF

| isodri | Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | \$559 | \$559 | \$758 | \$758 | \$758 | \$813 | \$813 |
| C4 | \$628 | \$1187 | \$1187 | \$1386 | \$1386 | \$1386 | \$1441 | \$1441 |
| C6 | \$843 | \$1402 | N/A | \$1601 | N/A | \$1601 | N/A | \$1656 |
| C7 | \$675 | \$1234 | \$1234 | \$1433 | \$1433 | \$1433 | \$1488 | \$1488 |
| K3 | \$486 | \$1045 | \$1045 | \$1244 | N/A | \$1244 | N/A | \$1299 |
| K4 | \$571 | \$1130 | \$1130 | \$1329 | \$1329 | \$1329 | \$1384 | \$1384 |
| K6 | \$771 | \$1330 | N/A | \$1529 | N/A | \$1529 | N/A | \$1584 |
| K7 | \$618 | \$1177 | \$1177 | \$1376 | \$1376 | \$1376 | \$1431 | \$1431 |
| K9 | \$506 | \$1065 | \$1065 | \$1264 | N/A | \$1264 | N/A | \$1319 |
| P8 | \$880 | \$1439 | N/A | \$1638 | N/A | \$1638 | N/A | \$1693 |
| X7 | \$744 | \$1303 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$1502 | N/A | \$1557 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 21 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends V-Force® pants be worn with the V-Force® coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

* No rear pocket or wide angle fly options are available.

V-Force® Lumbar Pants
Recommended Pocket Option:



SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

V-Force® Lumbar Pants
Recommended Suspender Option:



V-Back™ with Wire clips
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clips connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular, and 48" (SR848M) long.

DuPont™ **Nomex®** | DuPont™ **Kevlar®**

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Super-Deluxe™ Coat

Freedom® Design

Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 CSDM-38
Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32

Standard:

- Bi-swing back
- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Freedom® Elbow
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop 3" storm flap closure
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 8" over-the-hand Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets (on non-IsoDri® coats)
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 and CSDM-38 Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32

| isodri | 29", 30.5", 32", 33.5", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|-----------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| C4 | \$830 | \$723 | \$723 | \$950 | \$950 | \$950 | \$1009 | \$1009 |
| C6 | \$1107 | \$1830 | N/A | \$2057 | N/A | \$2057 | N/A | \$2116 |
| C7 | \$887 | \$1610 | \$1610 | \$1837 | \$1837 | \$1837 | \$1896 | \$1896 |
| K3 | \$710 | \$1433 | \$1433 | \$1660 | N/A | \$1660 | N/A | \$1719 |
| K4 | \$774 | \$1497 | \$1497 | \$1724 | \$1724 | \$1724 | \$1783 | \$1783 |
| K6 | \$1044 | \$1767 | N/A | \$1994 | N/A | \$1994 | N/A | \$2053 |
| K7 | \$836 | \$1559 | \$1559 | \$1786 | \$1786 | \$1786 | \$1845 | \$1845 |
| K9 | \$738 | \$1461 | \$1461 | \$1688 | N/A | \$1688 | N/A | \$1747 |
| P8 | \$1134 | \$1857 | N/A | \$2084 | N/A | \$2084 | N/A | \$2143 |
| X7 | \$977 | \$1700 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$1927 | N/A | \$1986 |

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 and CSDM-38 Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32

| | 29", 30.5", 32", 33.5", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|-----------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | \$655 | \$723 | \$950 | \$1009 |
| D3 | \$511 | \$1166 | \$1234 | N/A | N/A |
| D4 | \$579 | \$1234 | \$1302 | N/A | N/A |
| D7 | \$636 | \$1291 | \$1359 | \$1586 | \$1645 |
| D9 | \$540 | \$1195 | \$1263 | \$1490 | \$1549 |
| J7 | \$745 | \$1400 | \$1468 | \$1695 | \$1754 |
| J9 | \$645 | \$1300 | \$1368 | \$1596 | \$1654 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$131 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.
Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats: Add \$35 to list price for CROSSTECH® codes 4 and 7 liners and \$45 to list price for code 6. Add \$27 to list price for RT7100™ (codes 3 and 9) liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 23 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends the Super-Deluxe™ coat be worn with any model LION Turnout pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Super-Deluxe™ Pants

Freedom® Design

Male Model PSDM
Female Model PSDF

Standard:

- Low-rise waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

| PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| isodri | Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold | 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
| | | 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | | | | | | |
| | | \$370 | \$370 | \$537 | \$537 | \$537 | \$578 | \$578 |
| C4 | \$586 | \$956 | \$956 | \$1123 | \$1123 | \$1123 | \$1164 | \$1164 |
| C6 | \$790 | \$1160 | N/A | \$1327 | N/A | \$1327 | N/A | \$1368 |
| C7 | \$632 | \$1002 | \$1002 | \$1169 | \$1169 | \$1169 | \$1210 | \$1210 |
| K3 | \$482 | \$852 | \$852 | \$1019 | N/A | \$1019 | N/A | \$1060 |
| K4 | \$534 | \$904 | \$904 | \$1071 | \$1071 | \$1071 | \$1112 | \$1112 |
| K6 | \$723 | \$1093 | N/A | \$1260 | N/A | \$1260 | N/A | \$1301 |
| K7 | \$577 | \$947 | \$947 | \$1114 | \$1114 | \$1114 | \$1155 | \$1155 |
| K9 | \$497 | \$867 | \$867 | \$1034 | N/A | \$1034 | N/A | \$1075 |
| P8 | \$808 | \$1178 | N/A | \$1345 | N/A | \$1345 | N/A | \$1386 |
| X7 | \$700 | \$1070 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$1237 | N/A | \$1278 |

| PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
| | | | 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | |
| | | \$323 | \$370 | \$537 | \$578 |
| D3 | \$327 | \$650 | \$697 | N/A | N/A |
| D4 | \$396 | \$719 | \$766 | N/A | N/A |
| D7 | \$446 | \$769 | \$816 | \$983 | \$1024 |
| D9 | \$370 | \$693 | \$740 | \$907 | \$948 |
| J7 | \$527 | \$850 | \$897 | \$1064 | \$1105 |
| J9 | \$449 | \$772 | \$819 | \$986 | \$1027 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends Super-Deluxe™ pants be worn with the LION Super-Deluxe™ coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Super Pants™

Freedom® Design

Male Model PSUM*

Female Model PSUF*

Standard:

- High waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSUM Female Model PSUF*

| | isodri Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki | 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|-----------|--|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | \$375 | \$375 | \$550 | \$550 | \$550 | \$588 | \$588 |
| C4 | \$616 | \$991 | \$991 | \$1166 | \$1166 | \$1166 | \$1204 | \$1204 |
| C6 | \$829 | \$1204 | N/A | \$1379 | N/A | \$1379 | N/A | \$1417 |
| C7 | \$662 | \$1037 | \$1037 | \$1212 | \$1212 | \$1212 | \$1250 | \$1250 |
| K3 | \$467 | \$842 | \$842 | \$1017 | N/A | \$1017 | N/A | \$1055 |
| K4 | \$550 | \$925 | \$925 | \$1100 | \$1100 | \$1100 | \$1138 | \$1138 |
| K6 | \$764 | \$1139 | N/A | \$1314 | N/A | \$1314 | N/A | \$1352 |
| K7 | \$610 | \$985 | \$985 | \$1160 | \$1160 | \$1160 | \$1198 | \$1198 |
| K9 | \$520 | \$895 | \$895 | \$1070 | N/A | \$1070 | N/A | \$1108 |
| X7 | \$728 | \$1103 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$1278 | N/A | \$1316 |

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSUM Female Model PSUF*

| | Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|------------------------|
| | | \$327 | \$375 | \$550 | \$588 |
| D3 | \$343 | \$670 | \$718 | N/A | N/A |
| D4 | \$413 | \$740 | \$788 | N/A | N/A |
| D7 | \$460 | \$787 | \$835 | \$1010 | \$1048 |
| D9 | \$382 | \$709 | \$757 | \$932 | \$970 |
| J7 | \$544 | \$871 | \$919 | \$1094 | \$1132 |
| J9 | \$464 | \$791 | \$839 | \$1014 | \$1052 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends Super Pants™ be worn with any LION Turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

* Add \$67 for Super Pants™ with Integrated Lumbar Support option (Part # BHS009). If selected, no rear pocket or wide angled fly options are available.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Deluxe High-Back™ Pants

Freedom® Design

Male Model PDPM
Female Model PDPF

Standard:

- 7" high-back panel with low-rise waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PDPM Female Model PDPF

| isodri | Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold | 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 6.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|-----------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki \$445 | \$445 | \$628 | \$628 | \$628 | \$653 | \$653 |
| C4 | \$616 | \$1061 | \$1061 | \$1244 | \$1244 | \$1244 | \$1269 | \$1269 |
| C6 | \$790 | \$1235 | N/A | \$1418 | N/A | \$1418 | N/A | \$1443 |
| C7 | \$632 | \$1077 | \$1077 | \$1260 | \$1260 | \$1260 | \$1285 | \$1285 |
| K3 | \$482 | \$927 | \$927 | \$1110 | N/A | \$1110 | N/A | \$1135 |
| K4 | \$534 | \$979 | \$979 | \$1162 | \$1162 | \$1162 | \$1187 | \$1187 |
| K6 | \$723 | \$1168 | N/A | \$1351 | N/A | \$1351 | N/A | \$1376 |
| K7 | \$577 | \$1022 | \$1022 | \$1205 | \$1205 | \$1205 | \$1230 | \$1230 |
| K9 | \$497 | \$942 | \$942 | \$1125 | N/A | \$1125 | N/A | \$1150 |
| X7 | \$700 | \$1145 | N/A | N/A | N/A | \$1328 | N/A | \$1353 |

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PDPM Female Model PDPF

| | Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|-----------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki \$445 | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural \$628 | \$653 |
| D3 | \$327 | \$711 | \$772 | N/A | N/A |
| D4 | \$396 | \$780 | \$841 | N/A | N/A |
| D7 | \$446 | \$830 | \$891 | \$1074 | \$1099 |
| D9 | \$370 | \$754 | \$815 | \$998 | \$1023 |
| J7 | \$527 | \$911 | \$972 | \$1155 | \$1180 |
| J9 | \$449 | \$833 | \$894 | \$1077 | \$1102 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

Separable Liner System: Add \$64 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends Deluxe High-Back™ pants be worn with the LION Super-Deluxe™ coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Liberty™ Coat and Pants

Male Coat Models CLTM-32, CLBM-35 and CLBM-38

Female Coat Models CLTF-29 and CLBF-32

Male Pants Model PLBM — Female Pants Model PLBF

Standard Coat:

- Bi-swing back
- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop 3" storm flap closure
- 4" Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Standard Pants:

- 7" high-back panel with traditional waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- Self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CLTM-32, CLBM-35 and CLBM-38 Female Models CLTF-29 and CLBF-32

| 29", 32", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | \$545 | \$626 | \$838 | \$872 |
| D3 | \$408 | \$953 | \$1034 | N/A |
| D4 | \$464 | \$1009 | \$1090 | N/A |
| D7 | \$514 | \$1059 | \$1140 | \$1352 |
| D9 | \$436 | \$981 | \$1062 | \$1274 |
| J7 | \$605 | \$1150 | \$1231 | \$1443 |
| J9 | \$517 | \$1062 | \$1143 | \$1355 |

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 23 in this price sheet.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PLBM Female Model PLBF

| Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | \$319 | \$382 | \$565 | \$594 |
| D3 | \$305 | \$624 | \$687 | N/A |
| D4 | \$369 | \$688 | \$751 | N/A |
| D7 | \$411 | \$730 | \$793 | \$976 |
| D9 | \$337 | \$656 | \$719 | \$902 |
| J7 | \$482 | \$801 | \$864 | \$1047 |
| J9 | \$410 | \$729 | \$792 | \$975 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends the Liberty™ coat be worn with any LION turnout pants. LION recommends Liberty™ pants be worn with any LION turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Turnouts™

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material



Traditional Series Coat and Pants

Male Coat Models CBGM-35 and CBGM-38

Female Coat Models CBGF-32 and CBGF-35

Male Pants Model PBGM — Female Pants Model PBGF

Standard Coat:

- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Hook & dee storm flap closure with hook and loop coat closure
- 4" Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Standard Pants:

- Traditional waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Hook and loop storm fly closure with hook & dee fastener
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CBGM-35 and CBGM-38 Female Models CBGF-32 and CBGF-35

| 32", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | \$532 | \$612 | \$827 | \$859 |
| D3 | \$400 | \$932 | \$1012 | N/A |
| D4 | \$484 | \$1016 | \$1096 | N/A |
| D7 | \$512 | \$1044 | \$1124 | \$1339 |
| D9 | \$430 | \$962 | \$1042 | \$1257 |
| J7 | \$597 | \$1129 | \$1209 | \$1424 |
| J9 | \$513 | \$1045 | \$1125 | \$1340 |

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 23 in this price sheet.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PBGM Female Model PBGF

| Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices | 7.5 oz. Nomex® IIIA Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural | 7.0 oz. Fusion™ Black or Gold 6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki 7.0 oz. Advance® Khaki, Yellow, Black or Gold | 7.25 oz. PBI Matrix™ Natural 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Natural | 7.0 oz. PBI MAX™ Black |
|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|
| | \$274 | \$327 | \$498 | \$526 |
| D3 | \$305 | \$579 | \$632 | N/A |
| D4 | \$369 | \$643 | \$696 | N/A |
| D7 | \$411 | \$685 | \$738 | \$909 |
| D9 | \$337 | \$611 | \$664 | \$835 |
| J7 | \$482 | \$756 | \$809 | \$980 |
| J9 | \$410 | \$684 | \$737 | \$908 |

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 17). LION recommends the Traditional coat be worn with any LION turnout pants. LION recommends Traditional pants be worn with any LION turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Trim Patterns

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

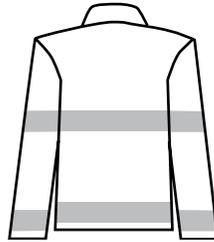
For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

REFLECTIVE TRIM PATTERNS

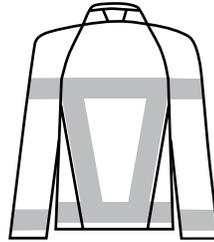
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



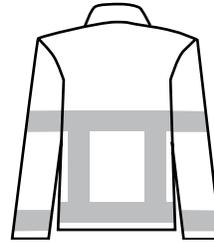
NFPA



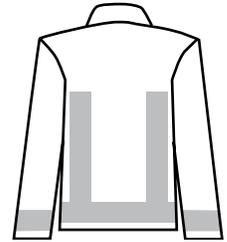
New York City



Viz-a-V™
(V-Force® coat only)



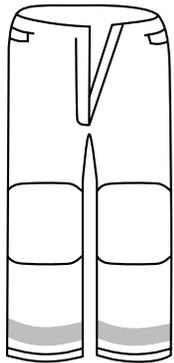
High-Visibility
(Not available on V-Force® coat)



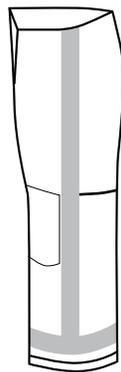
ProjectFIRES
(Not available on V-Force® coat)

REFLECTIVE COAT TRIM OPTIONS (Other trim styles available on request)

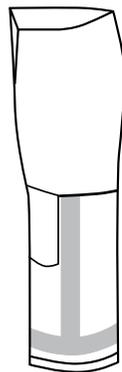
| Item # | Coat Trim Pattern | Oralite® Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY) | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Fire Coat Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY) |
|--------|--|---|--|
| CT104 | 3" NFPA | \$126 | \$126 |
| CT204 | 3" New York City | \$162 | \$162 |
| CT304 | 3" High-Visibility | \$202 | \$202 |
| CT404 | 3" ProjectFIRES | \$160 | \$160 |
| CT504 | 3" Viz-a-V™ (V-Force® model only) | \$202 | \$202 |
| CT505 | 3" Viz-a-V™ (V-Force® Bi-swing model only) | \$202 | \$202 |
| CTB26 | Vertical trim on DRD flap | \$5 | \$5 |



3" Stripe Above Cuff



3" Vertical Side
(PTS3)



3" Vertical Side
(PTS6)

| Item # | Pants Trim Pattern | Oralite® Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY) | 3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Fire Coat Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY) |
|--------|-----------------------|---|--|
| PTC4 | 3" stripe above cuffs | \$37 | \$37 |
| PTS3* | 3" vertical side | \$72 | \$72 |
| PTS6* | 3" vertical side | \$32 | \$32 |

*Price does not include cuff trim

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Custom Lettering

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

NAME LETTERING* — Consists of any lettering identifying an individual's name, a fire department name or an individual's rank. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. Each line could incorporate up to 12 characters.* (Each garment may receive different letters.)

*Number of letters that will fit depends on location, style of garment, size of garment and other options requested.

Sewn On

| Item # | Description | Price | Item # | Description | Price |
|----------|--|---------------|----------|--|---------------|
| LTSL2RNS | 2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$34 per line | LTSL3RNS | 3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$46 per line |
| LTSL2YNS | 2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$34 per line | LTSL3YNS | 3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$46 per line |
| LTRP2YNS | 2" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters | \$34 per line | LTRP3YNS | 3" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters | \$46 per line |

ID LETTERING — Consists of alpha or numeric codes, acronyms or abbreviations that are fewer than 6 characters. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. (Each garment may receive different letters.)

Sewn On

| Item # | Description | Price | Item # | Description | Price |
|----------|--|---------------|----------|--|---------------|
| LTSL2RIS | 2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$17 per line | LTSL3RIS | 3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$19 per line |
| LTSL2YIS | 2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$17 per line | LTSL3YIS | 3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$19 per line |
| LTRP2YIS | 2" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters | \$17 per line | LTRP3YIS | 3" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters | \$19 per line |

LETTERING PATCHES**

**Letters at extra charge. All letter patches are sewn on unless hook and loop attachment selected.

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| LP1 | 4" x 18" one line letter patch | \$19 | \$23 |
| LP15 | 4" x 15" one line letter patch | \$18 | \$21 |
| LP2 | 8" x 19" two line letter patch | \$22 | \$32 |
| LP21 | 8" x 15" two line letter patch | \$21 | \$28 |
| LP3 | 12" x 19" three line letter patch (Not available on V-Force® model coats.) | \$23 | \$40 |
| LPV2 | Hook and loop attachment for above letter patches | \$23 | \$23 |
| LP8 | 5" x 3" letter patch | \$16 | \$17 |
| LPV8 | Hook and loop attachment for LP8 | \$18 | \$18 |

HANGING LETTERING PATCHES***

***Letters at extra charge. Hook and loop AND snap attachment are RECOMMENDED for all hanging letter patches.

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| LP34 | 5" x 18" one line hanging letter patch for placement on hem. Must be used with LPV13 and LPS6. | \$23 | \$33 |
| LPS6 | Two snap attachment for LP34 | \$5 | \$5 |
| LPV13 | Hook and loop attachment for LP34 | \$10 | \$10 |

G&L LETTERING PATCHES****

****Order must allow three weeks lead time.

| Item # | Description | Price | Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--|-------|--------|--|-------|
| LP53 | Letter patch with 2" lime/yellow letters with black outline (Maximum of 9 characters) | \$96 | LP56 | Letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters) | \$96 |
| LP54 | Letter patch with 3" lime/yellow letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters) | \$96 | LP57 | Letter patch with 2" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (Maximum of 9 characters) | \$96 |
| LP55 | Letter patch with 2" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 9 characters) | \$96 | LP58 | Letter patch with 3" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (Maximum of 7 characters) | \$96 |
| LP73 | Two-line letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters per line) | \$176 | | | |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

V-Force® Options — Coat

Available substitutes for standard parts on V-Force® turnouts (add to base price)



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

WRISTLETS AND WATERWELL

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--|-------|
| CLW753 | 8" IsoDri® over-the-hand wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction | Std. |
| CLW752 | 4" IsoDri® wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction | N/C |
| CLW213 | Chambray DWR 2-layer Araflo® quilt/3-layer CROSSTECH® with 1" elastic wrist shield. Waterwell with .75" loop, male snap, sewn to coat liner sleeves. | \$53 |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

STORM FLAPS — Standard V-Force® Coat

All storm flaps have squared corners

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---|
| SF245 | 2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier | Std. | Std. |
| SF228 | 2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier | N/C | N/C |
| SF229 | 2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier | \$11 | \$11 |
| SF230 | 2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier | \$14 | \$14 |
| SF234 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier | \$34 | \$48 |
| SF233 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier | \$51 | \$64 |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

STORM FLAPS — V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat

All storm flaps have squared corners

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---|
| SF244 | 2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier | Std. | Std. |
| SF248 | 2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier | N/C | N/C |
| SF251 | 2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier | \$11 | \$11 |
| SF252 | 2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier | \$14 | \$14 |
| SF243 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier | \$40 | \$48 |
| SF242 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier | \$53 | \$64 |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Standard V-Force® Coat

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|------------------------------|---|
| EB512 | Leather elbows | N/C | N/C |
| EB514 | Leather elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$17 | \$17 |
| EB511 | Self-fabric elbows | N/C | \$16 |
| EB515 | Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$16 | \$26 |
| EB513 | Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | Std. | Std. |

ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|------------------------------|---|
| EB517 | Self-fabric elbows | Std. | Std. |
| EB518 | Leather elbows | N/C | N/C |
| EB519 | Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$17 | \$17 |
| EB521 | Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | N/C | N/C |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice

V-Force® Options — Coat

Available substitutes for standard parts on V-Force® turnouts (add to base price)



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

SHOULDER REINFORCEMENTS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---|
| SC709 | Leather shoulder caps | N/C | N/C |
| SC712 | Leather shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$17 | \$17 |
| SC715 | Self-fabric shoulder caps (std.) | Std. | Std. |
| SC711 | Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$17 | \$17 |
| SC710 | Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps | \$17 | \$17 |
| SC713 | Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$27 | \$27 |

COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|---------|---|------------------------------|---|
| CRTT208 | 4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with RT7100® moisture barrier lining | \$22 | \$28 |
| CRTT209 | 4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining | \$28 | \$40 |
| CR238 | 4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining | \$29 | \$41 |
| CLF223 | 3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH® split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH® liner) | \$43 | \$43 |
| CLF224 | 4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH® split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH® liner) | \$46 | \$46 |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

COAT CUFF REINFORCEMENTS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| CC712 | Leather coat cuff reinforcements | N/C | N/C |
| CC710 | Self-fabric cuffs (std.) | Std. | Std. |
| CC711 | Polymer-coated aramid cuffs | \$4 | \$4 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

V-Force® Options — Pants

Available substitutes for standard parts on V-Force® turnouts (add to base price)

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

PANTS CUFF REINFORCEMENTS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---|
| PC000 | Leather cuffs and kick shield | N/C | N/C |
| PC500 | Self-fabric cuffs and kick shield (std.) | Std. | Std. |
| PC504 | Polymer-coated aramid cuffs and kick shield | \$18 | \$18 |

KNEE REINFORCEMENTS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---|
| KP211 | Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell | Std. | Std. |
| KP226 | Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell | \$89 | \$89 |
| KP212 | Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell | \$6 | \$19 |
| KP225 | Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell | \$98 | \$105 |
| KP213 | Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell | N/C | N/C |
| KP227 | Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell | \$89 | \$89 |
| KP236 | SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell | \$20 | \$20 |
| KP237 | SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell | \$89 | \$89 |

*No removable knees available for V-Force® pants.

FLY CLOSURES

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|------------------------------|---|
| FLY233 | Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit® Design models. Std. on PVFM, PVHM, PVL M and PVUM | Std. | Std. |
| FLY218 | Sewn-on fly with hook and D-ring pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit® Design models. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option below for price.) | N/C | N/C |
| FLY234 | Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper, hook and loop closure. PCA pull tab at top of fly. | \$58 | \$58 |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

FRONT TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold individually

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---|
| TUP503 | Short leather take-up strap with snap hook and D-ring | \$6 | \$6 |
| TUP000 | Long leather take-up strap 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) | \$10 | \$10 |
| TUP016 | Hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing | \$18 | \$18 |
| TUP512 | Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell | \$22 | \$22 |

SIDE TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold in pairs

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|------------------------------|---|
| TUP700 | Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop | \$20 | \$20 |
| TUP501 | Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats) | \$21 | \$21 |
| TUP506 | .5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force® High-Back Pants and V-Force® Lumbar Pants | Std. | Std. |
| TUP506 | .5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force® Belted and Ultra Low-Rise Pants | \$22 | \$22 |
| TUP507 | 1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats) | \$22 | \$22 |
| TUP531 | Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops | \$22 | \$22 |
| TUP704 | 1" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) | \$25 | \$25 |

LEG TABS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|------------------------------|---|
| LGT000 | 2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps | Std. | Std. |
| LGT003 | 2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps | \$11 | \$11 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

V-Force® Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard V-Force® turnouts



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

YOKE REINFORCEMENTS — Shell reinforcements

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|------------------------------|---|
| YR117 | 11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force®) | \$68 | \$68 |
| YR122 | 11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force® Bi-swing) | \$68 | \$68 |

BELT LOOPS — V-Force® Belted and Ultra Low-rise Pants

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---|
| BL002* | Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness). | \$7 | \$3 |
| BL007 | Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners. | Std. | Std. |
| BL008* | Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric | N/C | N/C |

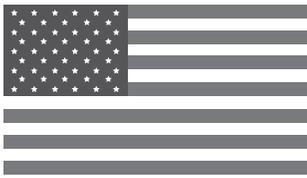
*Replacing the standard belt loops on PVFM, PVFF or PVUM models

BELT LOOPS — V-Force® High-Back and Lumbar Pants

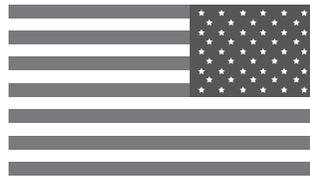
| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---|
| BL002 | Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness). | \$49 | \$49 |
| BL007 | Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners | \$42 | \$46 |
| BL008 | Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric | \$34 | \$34 |
| BL021 | Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness). | \$70 | \$70 |

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|------------------------------|---|
| PLO205 | 1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom (V-Fit® Design models) | \$22 | \$22 |
| PMO210 | 4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment (see suspenders page 38) | \$24 | \$24 |
| PMO542 | Boot-cut pants leg | \$19 | \$19 |
| PRF524 | Self-fabric harness reinforcement sewn to inside of pants shell. For V-Force® Belted and High-back Pants. | \$31 | \$44 |
| EM1 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner) | \$21 | \$21 |
| EM5 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner) | \$21 | \$21 |
| MF003 | Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell) | \$6 | \$6 |
| MF011 | Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell) | \$6 | \$6 |



EM1 American Flag



EM5 American Flag

To be in compliance with proper flag etiquette, it is appropriate to wear an American flag patch on the left or right sleeve. When worn on the left sleeve, the union would appear toward the front and the stripes would run horizontally toward the back (EM1). When worn on the right sleeve, it is considered proper to reverse the design so that the union is at the observer's right to suggest that the flag is flying in the breeze as the wearer moves forward (EM5).

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Options — Coats

Available substitutes for standard parts on structural turnouts (add to base price)



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

| Item # | Wristlets | Models | | Item # | Wristlets | Models CSDM (F) CSTM (F) |
|--------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | | CSDM (F) CSTM (F) CBGM (F) | CLBM (F) CLTM (F) | | | |
| CLW103 | 8" over-the-hand style wristlets - Kevlar®/Spandex® construction | Std. | N/C | CLW753* | 8" IsoDri® over-the-hand wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction | Std. |
| CLW110 | 8" over-the-hand style wristlets - Nomex®/Spandex® construction | \$16 | \$16 | CLW752* | 4" IsoDri® wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction | N/C |
| CLW101 | 4" standard wristlets - Kevlar®/Spandex® construction | N/C | Std. | *Wristlets in shaded area are only available on IsoDri® systems. | | |
| CLW102 | 4" wristlets - Nomex®/Spandex® construction | N/C | N/C | | | |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

3" STORM FLAPS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| SF262 | Thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure (std. on all but CBGM) | N/C | N/C |
| SF201 | Hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure (std. on CBGM) | N/C | N/C |
| SF213 | Snap coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure | N/C | N/C |
| SF269 | Thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure | \$34 | \$34 |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

5" STORM FLAPS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| SF202 | Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier | \$30 | \$44 |
| SF208 | Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier | \$47 | \$57 |
| SF240 | Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier | \$30 | \$44 |
| SF238 | Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier | \$47 | \$57 |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Options — Coats

Available substitutes for standard parts on structural turnouts (add to base price)



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Super-Deluxe™ Models

| Freedom® Design | | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Item # | Description | | |
| BE000 | Leather bellows elbows | Std. | Std. |
| BE23 | Leather bellows elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$11 | \$11 |
| BE700 | Self-fabric bellows elbows | \$16 | \$21 |
| BE701 | Self-fabric bellows elbows reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$24 | \$30 |
| BE26 | Polymer-coated aramid bellows elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$24 | \$24 |

ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Liberty™ and Traditional Models

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| EB111 | Leather elbows | Std. | Std. |
| EB503 | Leather elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$16 | \$16 |
| EB506 | Self-fabric elbows | \$16 | \$17 |
| EB502 | Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$25 | \$27 |
| EB504 | Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$26 | \$26 |

SHOULDER REINFORCEMENTS — All coats

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| SC709 | Leather shoulder caps (std.) | Std. | Std. |
| SC712 | Leather shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$17 | \$17 |
| SC715 | Self-fabric shoulder caps | \$10 | \$19 |
| SC711 | Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$24 | \$30 |
| SC710 | Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps | \$17 | \$17 |
| SC713 | Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$27 | \$27 |

COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|---------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| CR239 | 4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining | \$29 | \$41 |
| CRTT215 | 4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, RT7100® moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab | \$23 | \$30 |
| CRTT212 | 4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab | \$28 | \$37 |
| CLF223 | 3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH® split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH® liner) | \$43 | \$43 |
| CLF224 | 4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH® split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH® liner) | \$46 | \$46 |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

COAT CUFF REINFORCEMENTS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| CC701 | Leather coat cuff reinforcements (std.) | Std. | Std. |
| CC700 | Self-fabric cuffs | \$10 | \$10 |
| CC702 | Polymer-coated aramid cuffs | \$10 | \$10 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Options — Pants

Available substitutes for standard parts on structural turnouts (add to base price)



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

PANTS CUFF REINFORCEMENTS — All models

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| PC000 | Leather cuffs and kick shield | Std. | Std. |
| PC500 | Self-fabric cuffs and kick shield | \$22 | \$22 |
| PC504 | Polymer-coated aramid cuffs and kick shield | \$18 | \$18 |

KNEE REINFORCEMENTS — All models

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| KP644 | Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell | Std. | Std. |
| KP221 | Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell | \$87 | \$87 |
| KP677 | Removable leather knees, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$79 | \$79 |
| KP642 | Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell | \$17 | \$27 |
| KP220 | Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell | \$103 | \$118 |
| KP651 | Removable self-fabric knees, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$86 | \$123 |
| KP646 | Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell | \$16 | \$16 |
| KP228 | Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell | \$102 | \$102 |
| KP653 | Removable polymer-coated aramid knees, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$100 | \$100 |
| KP233 | SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell | \$30 | \$30 |
| KP234 | SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell | \$102 | \$102 |

FLY CLOSURES — All models

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| FLY201A | Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on PBGM. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.) | N/C | N/C |
| FLY230A | Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on all but PBGM. | N/C | N/C |
| FLY201 | (Use when replacing FLY230A) Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.) | N/C | N/C |
| FLY230 | (Use when replacing FLY201A) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure | \$17 | \$17 |
| FLY204 | (Use when replacing FLY201A or FLY230A) Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.) | \$21 | \$22 |

*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

SEAT REINFORCEMENT

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| PRF523 | Self-fabric harness reinforcement sewn to inside of pants shell. For Super-Deluxe™ Pants Non-A-Frame. | \$27 | \$37 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

FRONT TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold individually

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| TUP503 | Short leather take-up strap with snap hook and D-ring | \$6 | \$6 |
| TUP000A | Long leather take-up strap 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Standard on LION Turnout Traditional Pants | N/C | N/C |
| TUP000 | Long leather take-up strap 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Super Pants™, Super-Deluxe™ Pants, Deluxe High-Back™ Pants and Liberty™ Pants | \$10 | \$10 |
| TUP016 | Hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing | \$18 | \$18 |
| TUP512 | Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell | \$22 | \$22 |

SIDE TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold in pairs

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|---------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| TUP700A | Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — Standard on Super Pants™, Super-Deluxe™ Pants, Deluxe High-Back™ Pants and Liberty™ Pants | N/C | N/C |
| TUP700 | Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — Standard on Traditional Pants | \$20 | \$20 |
| TUP501 | Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats) | \$21 | \$21 |
| TUP506 | .5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) | \$22 | \$22 |
| TUP507 | 1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats) | \$22 | \$22 |
| TUP531 | Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops | \$22 | \$22 |
| TUP704 | 1" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) | \$25 | \$25 |

YOKE REINFORCEMENTS — Shell reinforcements

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| YR118 | 11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement, bi-swing coats only (Super-Deluxe™ and Liberty™) | \$68 | \$68 |

LEG TABS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| LGT000 | 2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps | Std. | Std. |
| LGT003 | 2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps | \$11 | \$11 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

FLASHLIGHT/GLOVE STRAPS (EACH)

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| FLS510 | Flashlight strap, 1" x 2", two layers self-fabric with snap holder | \$16 | \$16 |
| FLS556 | Flashlight strap, leather with #703 hook riveted to shell | \$5 | \$5 |
| FLS521 | Flashlight or glove strap, 1" x 10" self-fabric strap with 1" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell | \$16 | \$16 |
| FLS503 | Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 7", 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder riveted 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell | \$20 | \$21 |
| FLS554 | Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 8.5" with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder bartacked 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell | \$20 | \$21 |
| FLS558 | Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell | \$17 | \$18 |

MIC TABS (EACH)

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| MT551 | Mic tab .5" x 3", self-fabric with hard leather inside, bartack each end | \$17 | \$18 |
| MT550 | Mic tab 1" x 2", self-fabric, bartack each end | \$7 | \$7 |
| MT503 | Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end | \$6 | \$6 |
| MT548 | Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric with polymer-coated aramid inside, bartack each end | \$16 | \$17 |
| MT546 | Mic tab 1" x 3.5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total) | \$10 | \$10 |
| MT512 | Mic tab 1.5" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end | \$10 | \$17 |
| MT501 | Mic tab 2" x 5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total) | \$11 | \$17 |

PASS DEVICES (EACH)

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| PD006 | PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside | \$18 | \$19 |
| PD501 | PASS device holder 2" x 4", self-fabric with leather inside, #701 hook riveted through PASS device and shell on left side | \$19 | \$21 |

INTEGRATED BELTS AND HARNESSSES

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| BHS021 | Escape belt, NFPA 1983 certified belt (recommend to use with # BL007). Available for waist sizes 26-54 only. Note: Requires belt loops. | \$257 | \$257 |
| BHS009** | Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™ model). Rear pockets and wide angle flies not available with this option.* | \$70 | \$70 |
| BHS013 | 2" Kevlar® belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle (recommend to use with # BL007) | \$75 | \$75 |
| BHS048*** | 2015 removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point left, closure clasp left (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL040. Recommended PRF523, PRF524. | \$527 | \$527 |
| BHS049*** | 2015 removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point right, closure clasp right (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL040. Recommended PRF523, PRF524. | \$527 | \$527 |
| BHS058*** | A-Frame Class II removable integrated life safety harness - anchor point left, closure clasp right (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL042, BL044, BL045. | \$679 | \$679 |
| BHS059*** | A-Frame Class II removable integrated life safety harness - anchor point right, closure clasp left (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL042, BL044, BL045. | \$679 | \$679 |

* Check with customer service for availability of pockets with this option.
 ** This option cannot be retrofit in field. Must be installed in new garments by manufacturer only.
 *** This option is not available on Ultra Low-Rise Pants PVUM.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PERSONAL RESCUE SYSTEM — A Class II Harness or Escape Belt is necessary for the Personal Rescue System.

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|---------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| BHS030 | Assembled escape kit includes 1-50' rope, 1-descender, 1-snap link, 1-tether, 1-carabiner and 1-escape anchor hook | \$816 | \$816 |
| BHS033 | Assembled escape kit includes 1-50' webbing, 1-descender, 1-snap link, 1-tether, 1-carabiner and 1-escape anchor hook | \$816 | \$816 |
| BL020 | Three 1.5" x 3" breakaway tether tabs bartacked on one end with hook and loop fasteners on the other; one set vertically at waist, two set horizontally below waist | \$20 | \$20 |
| BDP901 | 10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook | \$140 ea. | \$203 ea. |
| FBP1030 | 10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar® twill 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antennae notched flap with 1 piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. 1 piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams). | \$103 ea. | \$149 ea. |
| FBP1041 | 10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar® twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with one piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. One piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. | \$115 ea. | \$150 ea. |
| PMO222 | Ladder tether assembly option, certified with Class II harness | \$168 | \$168 |

BELT LOOPS

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| BL002 | Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (For Gemtor or similar harness). | \$49 | \$49 |
| BL007 | Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners. Std. on PVFM and PVFF pants model. | \$42 | \$46 |
| BL008 | Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric | \$34 | \$34 |
| BL021 | Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness). | \$70 | \$70 |
| BL028 | 1" x 6" self-material strap with 1 piece of 1" x 2" hook set to one end and one piece of loop set to other end. The strap is set to shell angled between the pocket and welt using three bartacks. (This strap is to guide the PRS tether from the pocket to the harness or belt anchor point). | \$7 | \$7 |
| BL040 | Three self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" straps. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook and one non-logo female snap, the other strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop and one male snap. (The belt loops are used to hold the removable 2017 Class II harness in place.) | \$25 | \$25 |
| BL042 | Two self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" strap. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook, the other strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop. (The belt loops set on the front to hold the A-Frame Class II harness.) | \$15 | \$15 |
| BL044 | Four self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" straps. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook and one non-logo female snap, the strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop and one male snap. (The belt loops are used to hold the removable A-Frame Class II harness in place.) | \$29 | \$29 |
| BL045 | One self-fabric belt loop with one piece of 1.5" x 1.5" loop sewn to one end and other end of strap bartacked at the center of welt. One piece of 1.5" x 1.5" hook sewn to shell. (The belt loop sets on the front center of welt to hold the A-Frame Class II harness.) | \$6 | \$6 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

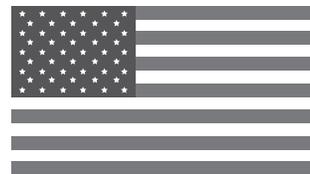
Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts



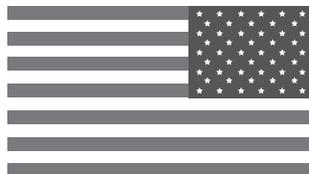
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| CLW209 | Ever-Dry™ Wrist Shield System™ with elastic | \$19 | \$19 |
| PLO202 | 1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom | \$22 | \$22 |
| PMO210 | 4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment (see suspenders page 38) | \$25 | \$25 |
| PMO542 | Boot-cut pants leg | \$19 | \$19 |
| EM1 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner) | \$21 | \$21 |
| EM5 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner) | \$21 | \$21 |
| MF011 | Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell) | \$6 | \$6 |
| MF003 | Reverse snap riveted to shell with leather backed rivets | \$6 | \$6 |



EM1 American Flag



EM5 American Flag

To be in compliance with proper flag etiquette, it is appropriate to wear an American flag patch on the left or right sleeve. When worn on the left sleeve, the union would appear toward the front and the stripes would run horizontally toward the back (EM1). When worn on the right sleeve, it is considered proper to reverse the design so that the union is at the observer's right to suggest that the flag is flying in the breeze as the wearer moves forward (EM5).

MOLLE SYSTEM

| Item # | Description | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| CMO2020 L/R | (4) 1" wide Kelvar® webbing straps bartacked to shell 1 3/8" apart for molle system. For Super-Deluxe™ and V-Force® models only. (CMO2020-L set on left chest, CMO2020-R set on right chest). | \$30 | \$30 |
| RP2023 | 3.5" x 7" x 2" detachable radio pocket with polycotton lined 3 sides inside pocket and self-fabric backing. One piece 1.5" x 3" loop on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook set horizontal on flap. two pieces 1" x 7" Nomex® webbing with loop bartacked to back top of pocket. One piece 3" x 7" hook sewn to back side of pocket backing. Antenna notch on both sides of flap. | \$46 ea. | \$59 ea. |
| FLS2020 | 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with one piece 2" x 3" hook on one end, one piece 2" x 3" loop on other end one piece 1" x 7" Nomex® webbing with 1" x 2" hook and loop. X-stitch webbing to center of flashlight strap | \$18 | \$19 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

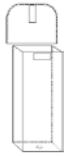
Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

DuPont™
Nomex®

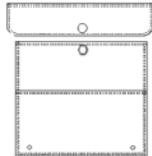
DuPont™
Kevlar®



Radio Pocket



Facemask Pocket



Coat Patch Pocket

RADIO/FLASHLIGHT POCKETS (EACH)

| Item # | Description (w x h x d) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| RP511 | 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch | \$40 | \$47 |
| RP514 | 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$37 | \$46 |
| RP671 | 3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure | \$40 | \$47 |
| RP800 | 3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch | \$42 | \$47 |
| RP862 | 3.5" x 9" x 1", poly/cotton fully lined 3 sides inside and leather 5" up outside, 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure | \$40 | \$50 |
| RP783 | 3.5" x 8" x 2", all four sides of pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch | \$43 | \$48 |
| RP625 | 3.5" x 8" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure | \$37 | \$46 |
| RP772 | 3.5" x 7.5" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 2" loop on pocket, 2" x 3" hook on flap | \$34 | \$45 |
| RP719 | 3.5" x 7" x 1.5", all four sides of pocket lined with Kevlar® twill, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch both sides of flap | \$44 | \$49 |
| RP553 | 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$30 | \$42 |
| RP842 | 4" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch | \$43 | \$51 |

FACEMASK POCKETS (EACH)

| Item # | Description (w x h x d) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| FMP530 | 10.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper | \$58 | \$80 |
| FMP527 | 7.5" x 9" x 6" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper | \$68 | \$92 |
| FMP529 | 7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper | \$58 | \$80 |
| FMP535 | 7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper. One piece 1.5" x 3.5" loop and 2 male snaps closure on pocket side. The radio pocket is to be sewn to coat shell and around facemask pocket at top edge (to allow access from outside). | \$95 | \$135 |

GLOVE POCKETS (EACH)

| Item # | Description (w x h x d or w x h) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| MP541 | 9" x 10" internal glove pocket with polymer-coated aramid welt set under storm flap (must have 5" storm flap set on left side) | \$48 | \$48 |
| MP713 | 3" x 5.5" patch pocket and flap with 1" slot at leading edge of flap, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap | \$48 | \$48 |
| MP716 | 3.25" x 4.5" x 1" miscellaneous pocket with polycotton fully lined all 3 sides inside, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$27 | \$34 |
| MP2020 R/L | 8.5" x 11.5" chest face pocket with 10" thermoplastic zipper and PCA zipper pull tab. Pocket sets vertical opening. | \$57 | \$57 |

COAT PATCH POCKETS (PAIR)

| Item # | Description (w x h) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| CPP000 | 10" x 10" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, snap closure | \$66 | \$88 |
| CPP111 | 10" x 10" with leather 5" up inside, snap closure | \$66 | \$88 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Pockets

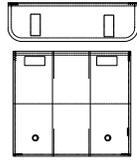
For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®

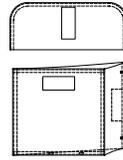
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



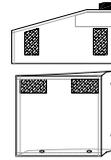
Patch Handwarmer
with flap set at angle



HP567



Semi-Bellows and
Handwarmer combination



HP598

HANDWARMER POCKETS (PAIR)

| Item # | Description (w x h x d or w x h) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|---|---|
| HP573 | 8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric 4.5" up inside on pocket. Self-fabric backing. 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. | \$116 | \$164 |
| HP589 | 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, self-fabric backing, Kevlar® twill fully lined all three sides inside bellows pocket. One piece 2" x 7" loop and two pieces 2" x 2" hook closure. | \$106 | \$136 |
| HP576 | 9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32"</i> | \$98 | \$138 |
| HP512 | 9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer fully lined with Arafil® with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i> | \$92 | \$114 |
| HP009 | 9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer with one piece 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP574 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i> | \$74 | \$94 |
| HP564 | 9" x 9" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on side with one piece 1.5" x 6" hook and loop and one piece 1.5" x 9" hook and loop closure for pocket. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP572 (9" x 8" x 2") (same price)</i> | \$122 | \$164 |
| HP598 | 9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar® twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP597 (9" x 7" x 2") (same price)</i> | \$154 | \$178 |
| HP604 | 9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar® twill backing, handwarmer lined with fleece. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP603 (9" x 7" x 2") (same price)</i> | \$156 | \$180 |
| HP579 | 9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows handwarmer fully lined with Kevlar® with one piece 1.5" x 6" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2" hook on flap | \$96 | \$124 |
| HP567 | 8.5" x 9" patch pocket and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat. Pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price)</i> | \$116 | \$164 |
| HP502 | 8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil® lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$52 | \$66 |
| HP565 | 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings | \$96 | \$124 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Semi-Bellows Pocket

SEMI-BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)

| Item # | Description (w x h x d) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| SBP582 | 10" x 10" x 2" Kevlar® twill lined on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap | \$110 | \$148 |
| SBP610 | 10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill 5" up all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap | \$106 | \$138 |
| SBP535 | 10" x 8" x 1.5" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill, two pieces 2" x 3" hook and loop closure on flap | \$122 | \$140 |
| SBP616 | 10" x 8" x 1.5" lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 3" loop on pocket, two pieces 2" x 3" hook on flap. Pocket will be placed to hang 3" below hem. | \$160 | \$174 |
| SBP620 | 9" x 8" x 2" with pleat, fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner and 1" x 2" PCA pull tab | \$110 | \$148 |
| SBP518 | 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$96 | \$114 |
| SBP552 | 8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill three sides 4" up and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$92 | \$106 |
| SBP548 | 8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides inside. One piece 1" x 8" loop and three pieces 1" x 3" hooks closure. | \$102 | \$138 |
| SBP590 | 7" x 9" x 1.5" fully lined with Kevlar® twill three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$92 | \$106 |
| SBP614 | 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with Kevlar® twill fully lined all four sides inside pocket. One piece 1" x 7" loop on pocket, two pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap. | \$94 | \$112 |

ESCAPE SYSTEM POCKETS (EACH)

| Item # | Description (w x h x d) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|---------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| FBP1030 | 10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar® twill 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with one piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antennae notched flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. one piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams). | \$103 | \$149 |
| BDP901 | 10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook | \$140 | \$203 |
| BDP902 | 10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch. | \$82 | \$105 |
| FBP1041 | 10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar® twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. One piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. | \$115 | \$150 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

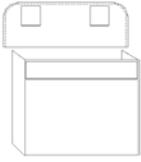
Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Full Bellows Pocket

FULL BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)

| Item # | Description (w x h x d) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| FBP579 | 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755) | \$116 | \$158 |
| FBP509 | 10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 4" hook on flap | \$116 | \$158 |
| FBP024 | 10" x 10" x 2" with self-fabric 5" up inside pocket and 5" up on shell, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure | \$138 | \$178 |
| FBP702 | 10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill 5" on three sides up on inside, one piece 2" x 6" hook and loop closure | \$140 | \$174 |
| FBP603 | 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP560) | \$138 | \$172 |
| FBP616 | 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and polymer-coated aramid 5" up outside, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP781) | \$154 | \$180 |
| FBP651 | 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP775) | \$138 | \$172 |
| FBP681 | 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, self-fabric 5" up outside, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP780) | \$156 | \$204 |
| FBP995 | 10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill 5" all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap | \$110 | \$140 |
| FBP586 | 10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" inside on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP502 or BDP520) | \$114 | \$156 |
| FBP1000 | 10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap | \$124 | \$158 |
| FBP686 | 10" x 7" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap | \$114 | \$150 |
| FBP584 | 9" x 8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$138 | \$170 |
| FBP574 | 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546) | \$114 | \$150 |
| FBP550 | 8" x 8" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, boxed flap | \$98 | \$136 |
| FBP697 | 8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides 5" up, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap | \$106 | \$140 |
| FBP654 | 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap | \$114 | \$150 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

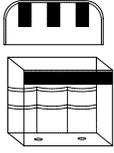
Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Full Bellows Tool Pocket

| TOOL POCKETS (PAIR) | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Item # | Description (w x h x d) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
| FBP1002 | 9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides. Two additional layers of outer shell fabric on shell side of pocket. First row is 6.5" high and second row is 4.5" high. Both layers are stitched in 3" increments to create six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. | \$174 | \$210 |
| FBP1045 | 9" x 10" x 2" full bellows pocket with 5" PCA reinforcement on outside of pocket, fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides inside, two layer outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar® twill on shell inside pocket. First layer 6.5" high, Second layer 4.5" high, both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket, three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. Two layers GIC/E88 inside flap corner, 1" x 2" PCA pull tab. | \$198 | \$224 |
| HP628 | 9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening on bellows side pocket lined with Kevlar® and Kevlar® backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™; two additional layers of outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar® on the inside pocket, first layer 6.5" high, second layer 4.5" high. Both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. Two pieces of 1.5" X 3" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, two layers of Lite-N-Dri™ inside flap corner and PCA pull tab. | \$198 | \$254 |
| SBP622 | 8" x 8" x "2 semi-bellows pocket with inside fully lined on all four sides with Kevlar® twill. Self-fabric 5" up on outside of pocket to form three compartments, 4" on bellow side, 1" middle and 3" front side. Two pieces of 1" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 1" x 2" hook on flap. 9" x 3.5" flap. | \$124 | \$158 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

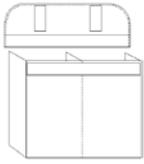
Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice

Pockets

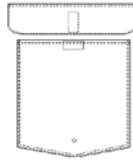
For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

DuPont™
Nomex® | DuPont™
Kevlar®



Split Bellows Pocket



Pants Patch Pockets

SPLIT BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)

| Item # | Description (w x h x d) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| BDP520 | 10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and leather 5" up outside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586) | \$128 | \$164 |
| BDP560 | 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP603) | \$124 | \$162 |
| BDP755 | 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579) | \$128 | \$164 |
| BDP766 | 10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and antenna notch at each end of 3" section on flap, fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 5" up inside pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 4" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586) | \$140 | \$180 |
| BDP775 | 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP651) | \$144 | \$178 |
| BDP910 | 10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP652) | \$140 | \$190 |
| BDP546 | 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574) | \$116 | \$154 |
| BDP895 | 9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap | \$154 | \$180 |
| BDP902 | 10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch. | \$164 | \$210 |
| BDP908 | 9" x 8" x 10" x 1" split bellows pocket with Kevlar® twill lining all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 2" x 2" hook on flap. Inside of pocket divided in half vertically with Kevlar® twill to be attached with three snaps to front side of pocket and sewn to middle of back pocket. Three snaps on inside top, middle, bottom right edge of pocket corresponding to snaps on divider. | \$158 | \$204 |

PANTS PATCH POCKETS* (PAIR)

| Item # | Description (w x h) | Fusion, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP | PBI Matrix Natural, PBI MAX Natural and PBI MAX Black |
|--------|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| PPP016 | 8" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure, two drainage eyelets | \$48 | \$60 |
| PPP537 | 6.5" x 6" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$46 | \$52 |
| PPP553 | 6.5" x 4" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$44 | \$50 |

* Cannot have patch pockets with lumbar support option. Patch pockets can be no taller than 6.5" on pants with take-up straps.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Aero Super-Deluxe™ Coat and Aero Super-Deluxe™ Pants

Freedom® Design

Standard on coat:

- Incorporates LION's Structural Turnout Features
- Bi-swing back
- Self-material cuff, shoulder and elbow reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm flap closure
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets (on K7 and K9 liner systems)
- 8" over-the-hand Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets (on D7 and D9 liner systems)
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- Liner Inspection System

Standard on pants:

- Low-rise waist
- Self-material knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning, cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Headgear: See LION Helmet Price List

Gloves: See LION Glove Price List

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 proximity firefighting.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335 and CSDM-35 Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32

| | | | 8.5 oz. Para-aramid Aluminized Knit |
|-----------------------|---|-------|---|
| | Pockets NOT INCLUDED in prices Reflective trim may not be added to proximity garments | | \$971 |
| D3 | Traditional | \$511 | \$1482 |
| D7 | Traditional | \$636 | \$1607 |
| D9 | Traditional | \$540 | \$1511 |
| K3 | Traditional | \$710 | \$1681 |
| K7[‡] | Traditional | \$836 | \$1807 |
| K9[‡] | Traditional | \$738 | \$1709 |

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF

| | | | 8.5 oz. Para-aramid Aluminized Knit |
|-----------------------|---|-------|---|
| | Pockets and suspenders NOT INCLUDED in prices Reflective trim may not be added to proximity garments | | \$725 |
| D3 | Traditional | \$327 | \$1052 |
| D7 | Traditional | \$446 | \$1171 |
| D9 | Traditional | \$370 | \$1095 |
| K3 | Traditional | \$482 | \$1207 |
| K7[‡] | Traditional | \$577 | \$1302 |
| K9[‡] | Traditional | \$497 | \$1222 |

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection. A coat length of 29" or shorter cannot accommodate a pocket larger than 8" x 8".
[‡] IsoDri® liner system.

Available options for Aero Super-Deluxe™ coat and Aero Super-Deluxe™ pants on page 37. Suspender options on page 38.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Options and Pockets

For use with custom aluminized models only
(all available options listed here)

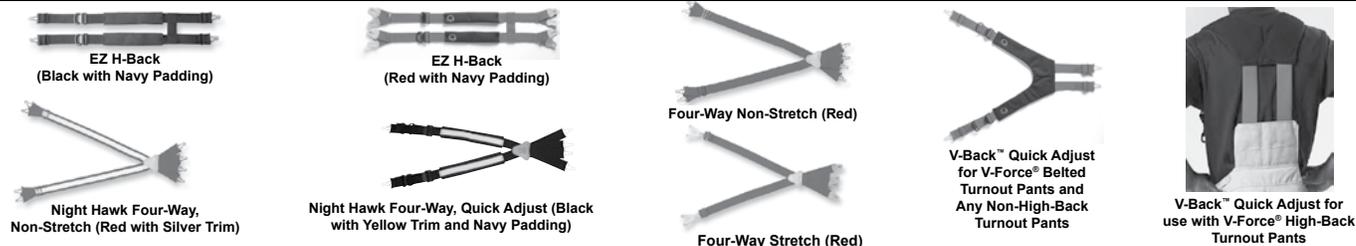
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971.

| POCKETS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise) | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|--------|---|-----------|
| Item # | Description (w x h x d) | Price | Item # | Description (w x h x d or w x h) | Price |
| RP514 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$46 ea. | HP502 | 8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil® lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$66 pr. |
| RP511 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch | \$47 ea. | HP512 | 9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil® with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i> | \$114 pr. |
| RP553 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$42 ea. | HP567 | 8.5" x 9" patch and handwarmer pocket combination with expandable 2" pleat, pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price)</i> | \$164 pr. |
| FBP574 | Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546) | \$150 pr. | SBP518 | Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | \$114 pr. |
| FBP579 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755) | \$158 pr. | BDP546 | Split bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574) | \$154 pr. |
| FMP529 | 7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper | \$80 ea. | BDP755 | Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579) | \$164 pr. |
| | | | PPP000 | 6.5" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure | \$52 pr. |

| COAT OPTIONS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise) | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------|---------|--|-------|--------|---|-------|
| Item # | Description | Price | Item # | Description | Price | Item # | Description | Price |
| CC701 | Leather coat cuff reinforcements (Grey) | N/C | SF202 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure, with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side "Chicago" style (requires SAC702) | \$44 | MF003 | Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell) | \$6 |
| BE701 | Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$14 | CRTT219 | 4" x 11" contoured throat tab, RT7100® moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab | Std. | MT503 | Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end | \$6 |
| SC711 | Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$17 | FLS558 | Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell | \$18 | CLW101 | 4" wristlets - Kevlar®/Spandex® construction | N/C |
| | | | PD006 | PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside | \$19 | CLW752 | 4" IsoDri® wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction | N/C |

| PANTS OPTIONS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|--------|--|-------|--------|---|-------|
| Item # | Description | Price | Item # | Description | Price | Item # | Description | Price |
| PC000 | Leather pants cuff reinforcements (Grey) | N/C | FLY201 | Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure (requires TUP512) | N/C | TUP506 | Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides | \$22 |
| KP642 | Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell | Std. | TUP512 | Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell | \$22 | PMO542 | Boot-cut pants leg | \$19 |
| KP651 | Removable self-fabric knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning | \$123 | PLO202 | 1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom | \$22 | | | |
| FLY204 | Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap TUP512.) Suspender options on page 38. | \$22 | BHS009 | Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™. See page 13 for Super Pants™.) Note: No rear pockets or wide angle flies allowed. | \$70 | | | |

Accessories



Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

For Use with Traditional and Super Turnout Pants

EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--|-------|
| SB334 | 34" (Extra Short) length with wire clips | \$51 |
| SB336 | 36" (Short) length with wire clips | \$51 |
| SB342 | 42" (Regular) length with wire clips | \$51 |
| SB348 | 48" (Long) length with wire clips | \$51 |
| SB354 | 54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips | \$51 |

EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black Suspenders with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Yellow)

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|---|-------|
| SB336T | 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | \$64 |
| SB342T | 42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | \$64 |
| SB348T | 48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | \$64 |
| SB354T | 54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | \$64 |

EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Suspenders, Red

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--|-------|
| SR338L | 38" (Short) length with leather tabs | \$54 |
| SR344L | 44" (Regular) length with leather tabs | \$54 |
| SR350L | 50" (Long) length with leather tabs | \$54 |

Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| SR242 | 42" (Regular) length with wire clips | \$38 |
| SR248 | 48" (Long) length with wire clips | \$38 |

S-T-R-E-T-C-H, Red, Four-Way Suspenders

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--|-------|
| SR143L | 43" (Regular) length with leather tabs | \$30 |
| SR150L | 50" (Long) length with leather tabs | \$30 |

Night Hawk Four-Way, Quick Adjust, Non-stretch, Black Suspenders with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Yellow)

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|---|-------|
| SB736T | 36" (Short) length with wire clips | \$66 |
| SB742T | 42" (Regular) length with wire clips | \$66 |
| SB748T | 48" (Long) length with wire clips | \$66 |
| SB751T | 51" (Long +) length with wire clips | \$66 |
| SB754T | 54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips | \$66 |

Night Hawk Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Silver)

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| SR242T | 42" (Regular) length with wire clips | \$45 |
| SR248T | 48" (Long) length with wire clips | \$45 |

For Use with Liberty™ or Deluxe™ High-Back Turnout Pants

EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| SB636 | 36" (Short) length with wire clips | \$51 |
| SB640 | 40" (Regular) length with wire clips | \$51 |
| SB645 | 45" (Long) length with wire clips | \$51 |

V-FORCE® OR NON-HIGH-BACK TURNOUT PANTS Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

For Use with V-Force® Belted Turnout Pants or Any Non-High-Back Turnout Pants

V-Back™ Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--|-------|
| SR836M | 36" (Short) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding | \$104 |
| SR842M | 42" (Regular) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding | \$104 |
| SR848M | 48" (Long) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding | \$104 |
| SR836X | 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | \$102 |
| SR842X | 42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | \$102 |
| SR848X | 48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | \$102 |
| SR854X | 54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | \$102 |

For Use with V-Force® High-Back Turnout Pants

V-Back™ Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|--|-------|
| SR836 | 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding | \$101 |
| SR840 | 40" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding | \$101 |
| SR845 | 45" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding | \$101 |
| SR851 | 51" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding | \$101 |

Note: Order lot numbers with "Style 01" to ship one-for-one with pants. Order "Style 11" from our stock program for replacement/inventory quantities.

*PMO210 4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment \$24

3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

Accessories

Firefighter SUSPENDERS (Continued)

| Model | Length | Color | Stretch | Non-Stretch | H-Back | V-Back | Trim | Metal Hook Fasteners | Leather Fasteners | Snap Tabs | Traditional/ Low Rise Super/ V-Force® Pants | High-Back Pants |
|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|
| SB334 | 34 (XS) | Black | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB336 | 36 (S) | Black | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB342 | 42 (R) | Black | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB348 | 48 (L) | Black | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB354 | 54 (XL) | Black | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SR338L | 38 (S) | Red | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ | | ■ | |
| SR344L | 44 (R) | Red | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ | | ■ | |
| SR350L | 50 (L) | Red | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ | | ■ | |
| SR242 | 42 (R) | Red | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SR248 | 48 (L) | Red | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SR143L | 43 (R) | Red | ■ | | | | | | ■ | | ■ | |
| SR150L | 50 (L) | Red | ■ | | | | | | ■ | | ■ | |
| SB736T | 36 (S) | Black | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB742T | 42 (R) | Black | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB748T | 48 (L) | Black | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB751T | 51 (L+) | Black | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB754T | 54 (XL) | Black | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB336T | 36 (S) | Black | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | |
| SB342T | 42 (R) | Black | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | |
| SB348T | 48 (L) | Black | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | |
| SB354T | 54 (XL) | Black | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | |
| SR242T | 42 (R) | Red | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SR248T | 48 (L) | Red | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SB636 | 36 (S) | Black | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | ■ |
| SB640 | 40 (R) | Black | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | ■ |
| SB645 | 45 (L) | Black | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | ■ |
| SR836 | 36 (S) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ |
| SR840 | 40 (R) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ |
| SR845 | 45 (L) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ |
| SR851 | 51 (XL) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | | | | ■ |
| SR836M | 36 (S) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SR842M | 42 (R) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SR848M | 48 (L) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | |
| SR836X | 36 (S) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | |
| SR842X | 42 (R) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | |
| SR848X | 48 (L) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | |
| SR854X | 54 (XL) | Red | ■ | | | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | |

LION always recommends using a sizing set of the same model that is being purchased. Ask the person to dress as if he or she were fighting a fire. This includes winter clothing, belts, items in his or her pockets and boots. When using a sizing set, also make sure to use suspenders with proper fit.

Coat Measurements

Chest size (available only in even sizes) — 1

- Have the wearer take a deep breath and fill the lungs before measuring.
- Measure over clothing around the fullest part of the chest with the arms at rest.
- Round up to closest even size.

Sleeve length (graded to chest size) — 2

- Our standard sleeve lengths fit the majority of body types according to their chest sizes.
- Otherwise, have the wearer hold arm straight down at side.
- Measure from the base of the back of the neck, over the shoulder and down the arm to the top knuckle of the little finger where it joins the hand.

Coat length

The coat length must provide the proper overlap of 2" per NFPA 1500. In our experience, the following rules should be followed for the coat length.

- Ask the person his or her height. If in question, measure.
- 5'6" or below can use a 29" coat.
- 5'7" – 6' must use a 32" coat.
- 6'1" and above must use at least a 35" coat.
- Always check coat and pants overlap per the NFPA requirement, as described on page 41.

Pants Measurements

Waist (available only in even sizes) — 3

- Waist is measured at the belt line of the stationwear pants over clothing, including a belt or anything else that may be in the pockets.
- Round up to closest even size.

Inseam (see chart) — 4

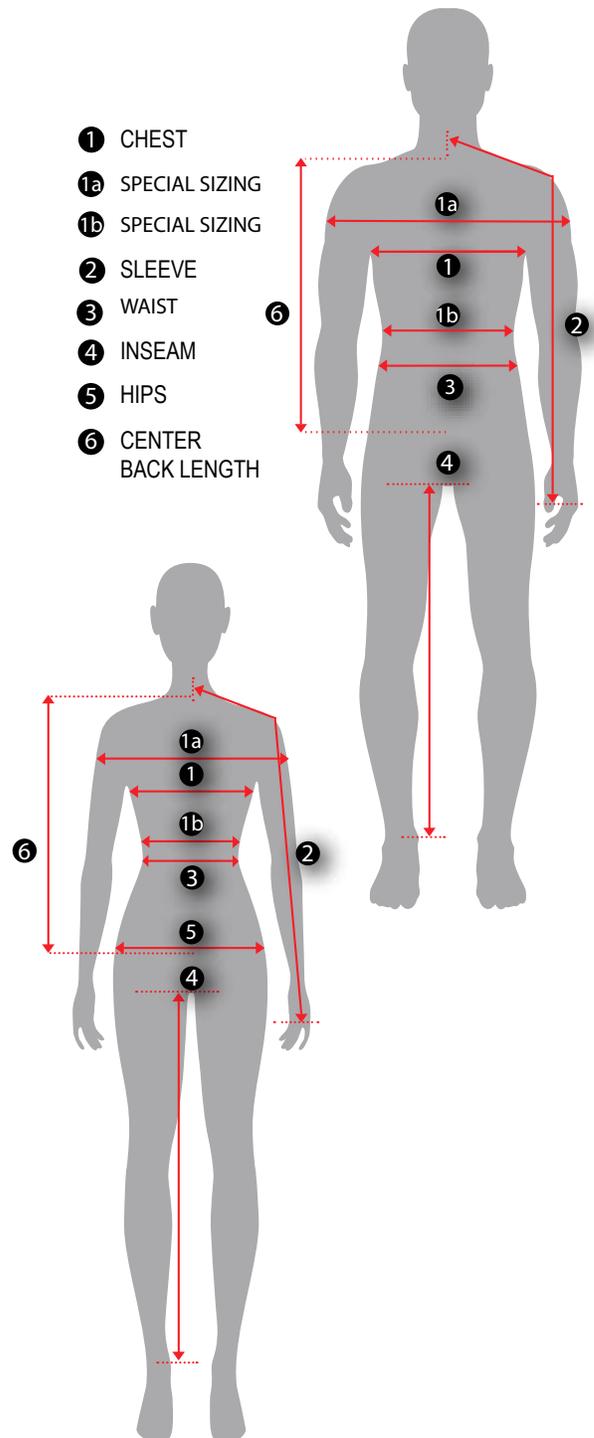
- Measure from the crotch down the inside of the leg to the floor if barefoot. Measure to the top of the sole if wearing a boot.
- Round to the nearest standard inseam length.

Women's Sizing

- Please alert us to any women's sizing so a female pattern can be used.
- Specify coat, sleeve and inseam lengths for women.
- Include a hip measurement (5) to ensure proper fit. Measure around the fullest part of the hip area (usually 7" to 8" below the waist).

Special Sizing

- If shoulder measurement is needed, measure over clothing around the fullest part of the shoulders with the arms at rest. If you subtract 8" from this measurement and it is more than what was measured for the chest, you may need to go up a chest size or request assistance for special sizing (1a).
- If stomach measurement is needed, measure over clothing around the fullest part of the stomach (1b).
- If thigh measurement is needed, measure fullest circumference of thigh.



Checking Your Clothing for Ensemble Compatibility and Proper Fit

COATS — SIZING CHART MEN'S

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| Chest Size | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52", 54", 56" |
| Sleeve Length – XS | 28" | 29" | 30" | 30" | 31" | 31" | 32" | 32" | 32" | 32" |
| Sleeve Length – S | 30" | 31" | 32" | 32" | 33" | 33" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 34" |
| Sleeve Length – R | 32" | 33" | 34" | 34" | 35" | 35" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" |
| Sleeve Length – L | 34" | 35" | 36" | 36" | 37" | 37" | 38" | 38" | 38" | 38" |
| Sleeve Length – XL | 36" | 37" | 38" | 38" | 39" | 39" | 40" | 40" | 40" | 40" |
| Sleeve Length – XXL | 38" | 39" | 40" | 40" | 41" | 41" | 42" | 42" | 42" | 42" |

COATS — SIZING CHART WOMEN'S

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------|
| Chest Size | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52", 54", 56" |
| Sleeve Length – XS | 28" | 28" | 29" | 29" | 29" | 30" | 30" | 30" | 31" | 31" |
| Sleeve Length – S | 30" | 30" | 31" | 31" | 31" | 32" | 32" | 32" | 33" | 33" |
| Sleeve Length – R | 32" | 32" | 33" | 33" | 33" | 34" | 34" | 34" | 35" | 35" |
| Sleeve Length – L | 34" | 34" | 35" | 35" | 35" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 37" | 37" |
| Sleeve Length – XL | 36" | 36" | 37" | 37" | 37" | 38" | 38" | 38" | 39" | 39" |
| Sleeve Length – XXL | 38" | 38" | 39" | 39" | 39" | 40" | 40" | 40" | 41" | 41" |

PANTS — SIZING CHART MEN'S AND WOMEN'S PANTS WAIST

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Men's Pants Waist | 26" | 28" | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" |
| Men's Pants Inseams | 23" (XXS) | 25" (XS) | 27" (S) | 29" (R) | 31" (L) | 33" (XL) | 35" (XXL) | | | | | | | | | |
| Women's Pants Waist | 20" | 22" | 24" | 26" | 28" | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | | |
| Women's Pants Inseams | 21" (XXS) | 23" (XS) | 25" (S) | 27" (R) | 29" (L) | 31" (XL) | 33" (XXL) | | | | | | | | | |

WARNING

There are several different styles of protective coats and pants available from various manufacturers. You must make sure that you are wearing coats and pants that are compatible and have adequate overlap to assure adequate protection. Always follow the manufacturer's recommendations on compatible coat and pant models. Failure to match the proper styles of coat and pants could result in severe burns, cuts or abrasions to the lower back and torso area.

A Firefighter's Height Affects Overlap

In order to ensure proper overlap, firefighters who are taller than 5' 8" **MUST ALWAYS** wear a coat that measures 32" or greater from the collar seam to the back hem. Wearing a coat without adequate overlap could result in serious injury. Special care should be given to long-bodied firefighters of any size to ensure that overlap requirements are met.

Overlap

You must make sure that there is adequate overlap between the coat and the pants, including the outer shell, the thermal barrier and the moisture barrier before using the garment. You will need the assistance of a fellow firefighter to check these key areas.

To check overlap, the following tests should be performed while wearing your gear **WITHOUT AN SCBA DEVICE**:

- NFPA 1500 Standard Position A (Fig. 4A). While standing, reach over head as high as possible with your hands together. There should be no less than two inches of overlap from the lower edge of the inner liner of the coat to the top of the pants.
- NFPA 1500 Position B (Fig. 4B): While standing with your hands together and reaching overhead as far as possible, bend forward, then to the left, then to the right and then backwards as much as possible. There should be no less than two inches of overlap from the lower edge of the inner liner of the coat to the top of the pants in any of these positions.
- Make sure the lower edge of your pants overlaps the top of your boots by four to six inches. Make sure your gloves and wristlets overlap each other by several inches, leaving no gaps where wrists might be exposed.



Fig. 4A
NFPA Position A

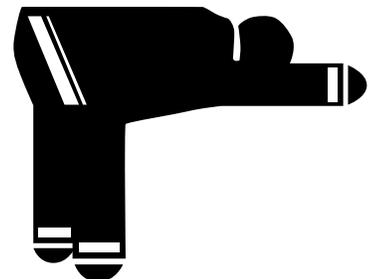
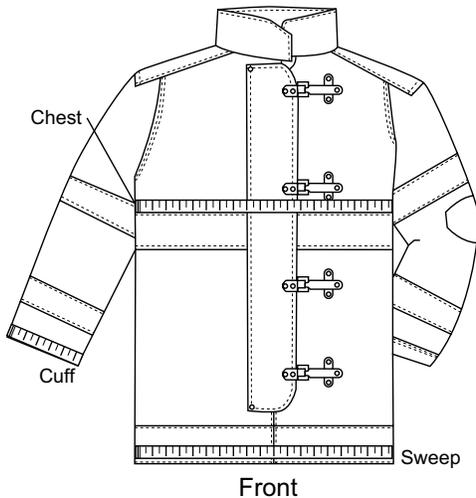


Fig. 4B
NFPA Position B

General Instructions:

1. Use a calibrated tape measure.
2. Refer to most recent measurement specifications. These measurements apply to new garments before wash. Any washed garments are subject to up to 5% shrinkage in any directions, as allowable by NFPA Standard 1971.
3. Remove liner from shell.
4. Measure shell and liner separately.
5. Completely close the closure system.
6. Lay garment on flat surface.
7. Straighten garment to lay flat (fully extended).



Coat Measurements:

Take these measurements from the front side of the coat.

Chest

- a. Measure at underarm bellows seam.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total chest circumference measurement.

Cuff

- a. Measure straight across end of sleeve.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total cuff measurement.

Take these measurements from the back side of the coat.

Sleeve

- a. Measure at center back at collar seam, across top shoulder, down outside sleeve, to cuff.
- b. For liner, measure to wristlet seam.

Coat Length

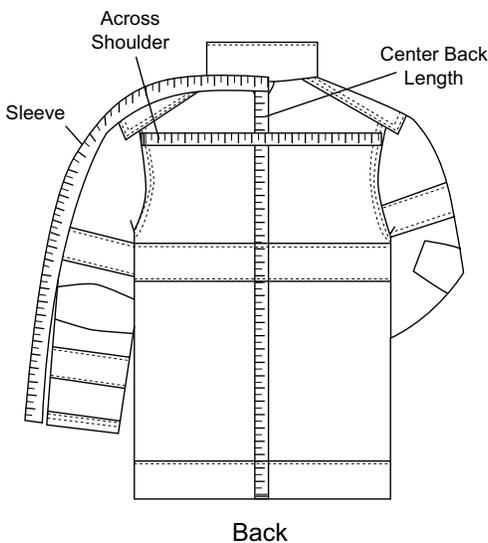
- a. Measure at center back at collar seam to bottom edge of coat.

Shoulder

- a. Measure 2" below neck, horizontally across shoulder below shoulder reinforcement.

Sweep

- a. Open coat shell and/or liner and lay flat. Measure at inside bottom hem of coat shell or liner from one edge to the other along the bottom edge.



***Note:**

Sleeve on V-Force®:

- a. Measure at the center back at collar seam, across top shoulder, down outside sleeve to end of extended cuff. Then deduct 1.5" to get the exact sleeve length.
- b. For liner, measure to wristlet seam.

Pants Measurements:

Take these measurements from the front side of the pants.

Waist

- a. Measure straight across at waist of pants at top of fly.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total waist circumference measurement.

Thigh

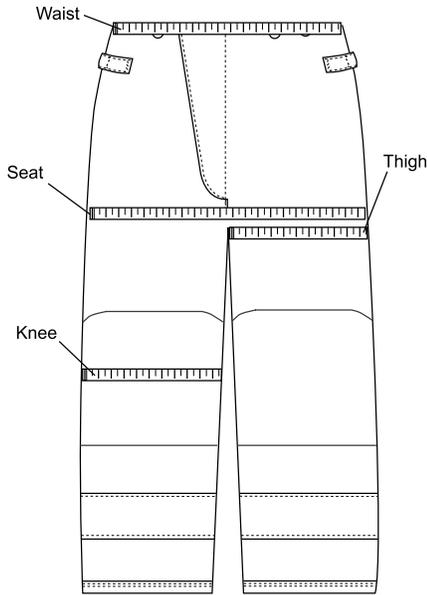
- a. Measure at part of the leg highest and closest to crotch.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total thigh measurement.

Knee

- a. Measure straight across at center of knee.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total knee measurement.

Seat

- a. Measure at widest part below fly.



Front

Take these measurements from the back side of the pants.

Rise

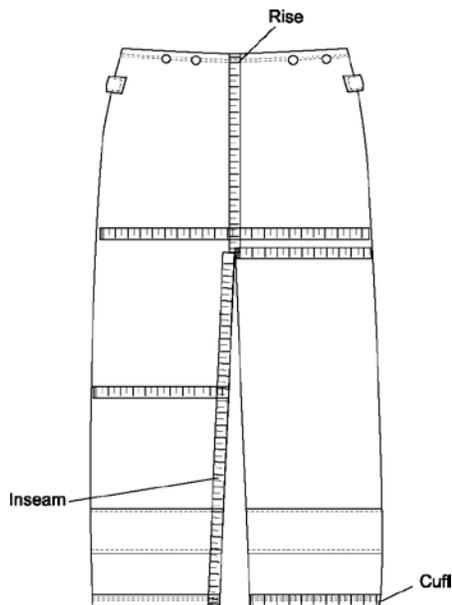
- a. Measure at center of waist to center of crotch.
 - For Traditional Pants, measure to center crotch seam.
 - For pants with a banded crotch, measure to center of banded crotch piece.

Inseam

- a. Separate pants legs. Measure from center of crotch to bottom of pants cuff.
- b. For pants with a banded crotch, measure from the center of the banded crotch piece to the bottom of pants cuff.

Cuff

- a. Measure straight across at leg bottom.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total cuff measurement.



Back

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its firefighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|-------------|--|--------|
| BDP520 | Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and leather 5" up outside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586)..... | 35 |
| BDP546 | Split bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574)..... | 35 |
| BDP546 | Split bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574)..... | 37 |
| BDP560 | Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP603)..... | 35 |
| BDP755 | Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579)..... | 35 |
| BDP755 | Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579)..... | 37 |
| BDP766 | Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and antenna notch at each end of 3" section on flap, fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 5" up inside pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 4" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586)..... | 35 |
| BDP775 | Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP651)..... | 35 |
| BDP895 | Split bellows pockets, 9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap..... | 35 |
| BDP901 | 10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook..... | 28, 32 |
| BDP902 | 10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch..... | 32, 35 |
| BDP908 | 9" x 8" x 10" x 1" split bellows pocket with Kevlar twill lining all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 2" x 2" hook on flap. Inside of pocket divided in half vertically with Kevlar twill to be attached with three snaps to front side of pocket and sewn to middle of back pocket. Three snaps on inside top, middle, bottom right edge of pocket corresponding to snaps on divider..... | 35 |
| BDP910 | Split bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides, 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP652)..... | 35 |
| BE000 | Leather bellows elbow reinforcements (all LION Turnout Coats except V-Force Models)..... | 24 |
| BE23 | Leather bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all LION Turnout Coats except V-Force Models)..... | 24 |
| BE26 | Polymer-coated aramid bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all LION Turnout coats except V-Force Models)..... | 24 |
| BE700 | Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements (all LION Turnout Coats except V-Force Models)..... | 24 |
| BE701 | Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all LION Turnout coats except V-Force Models)..... | 24 |
| BE701 | Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning..... | 37 |
| BHS009 | Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants). Rear pockets and wide angle flies not available with this option..... | 27 |
| BHS009 | Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants)..... | 37 |
| BHS013 | 2" Kevlar belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle (recommend to use with # BL007)..... | 27 |
| BHS021 | Escape belt, NFPA 1983 certified belt (recommend to use with #BL007). Available for waist sizes 26-54 only..... | 27 |
| BHS030 | Assembled escape kit includes 1-50' rope, 1-descender, 1-snap link, 1-tether, 1-carabiner and 1-escape anchor hook..... | 28 |
| BHS033 | Assembled escape kit includes 1-50' webbing, 1-descender, 1-snap link, 1-tether, 1-carabiner and 1-escape anchor hook..... | 28 |
| BHS048 | 2017 removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point left, closure clasp left (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL040. | 27 |
| BHS049 | 2017 removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point right, closure clasp right (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL040. | 27 |
| BHS058 | A-Frame Class II removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point left, closure clasp right (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL042, BL044, BL045. | 27 |
| BHS059 | A-Frame Class II removable integrated Class II life safety harness - anchor point right, closure clasp left (harness sizes S to XL). Note: Requires belt loops BL042, BL044, BL045. | 27 |
| BL002 | Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness)..... | 22, 28 |
| BL007 | Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners..... | 22, 28 |
| BL008 | Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric..... | 22, 28 |
| BL020 | Three 1.5" x 3" breakaway tether tabs bartacked on one end with hook and loop fasteners on the other; one set vertically at waist, two set horizontally below waist..... | 28 |

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|-------------|---|--------|
| BL021 | Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness). | 22, 28 |
| BL028 | 1" x 6" self-material strap with 1 piece of 1" x 2" hook set to one end and 1 piece of loop set to other end. The strap is set to shell angled between the pocket and welt using three bartacks. (This strap is to guide the PRS tether from the pocket to the harness or belt anchor point). | 28 |
| BL040 | Three self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" straps. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook and one non-logo female snap, the other strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop and one male snap. (The belt loops are used to hold the removable 2017 Class II harness in place.) | 28 |
| BL042 | Two self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" strap. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook, the other strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop. (The belt loops set on the front to hold the A-Frame Class II harness.) | 28 |
| BL044 | Four self-fabric belt loops, each make using two separate 1" x 3" straps. One strap has a piece of 1" x 2" hook and one non-logo female snap, the strap has a piece of 1" x 2" loop and one male snap. (The belt loops are used to hold the removable A-Frame Class II harness in place.) | 28 |
| BL045 | One self-fabric belt loop with one piece of 1.5" x 1.5" loop sewn to one end and other end of strap bartacked at the center of welt. One piece of 1.5" x 1.5" hook sewn to shell. (The belt loop sets on the front center of welt to hold the A-Frame Class II harness.) | 28 |
| CBGF-32 | Traditional Series Coat, 32" female model, non-IsoDri | 16 |
| CBGF-35 | Traditional Series Coat, 35" female model, non-IsoDri | 16 |
| CBGM-35 | Traditional Series Coat, 35" male model, non-IsoDri | 16 |
| CBGM-38 | Traditional Series Coat, 38" male model, non-IsoDri | 16 |
| CC700 | Self-fabric coat cuff reinforcements (all coat models except V-Force) | 24 |
| CC701 | Leather coat cuff reinforcements (Grey) | 37 |
| CC701 | Leather coat cuff reinforcements (std. on all coat models except V-Force) | 24 |
| CC702 | Polymer-coated aramid coat cuff reinforcements (all coat models except V-Force) | 24 |
| CC710 | Self-fabric coat cuff reinforcements (std. V-Force) | 20 |
| CC711 | Polymer-coated aramid coat cuff reinforcements (V-Force) | 20 |
| CC712 | Leather coat cuff reinforcements (V-Force) | 20 |
| CLBF-32 | Liberty Coat, 32" female model, non-IsoDri | 15 |
| CLBM-35 | Liberty Coat, 35" male model, non-IsoDri | 15 |
| CLBM-38 | Liberty Coat, 38" male model, non-IsoDri | 15 |
| CLF223 | 3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner) | 20, 24 |
| CLF224 | 4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner) | 20, 24 |
| CLTF-29 | Liberty Coat, 29" female model, non-IsoDri | 15 |
| CLTM-32 | Liberty Coat, 32" male model, non-IsoDri | 15 |
| CLW101 | 4" wristlets – Kevlar/Spandex construction | 23 |
| CLW101 | 4" standard wristlets – Kevlar/Spandex construction | 37 |
| CLW102 | 4" wristlets – Nomex/Spandex construction | 23 |
| CLW103 | 8" over-the-hand style wristlets – Kevlar/Spandex construction | 23 |
| CLW110 | 8" over-the-hand style wristlets – Nomex/Spandex construction | 23 |
| CLW209 | Ever-Dry Wrist Shield System with elastic | 29 |
| CLW213 | Chambray DWR 2-layer Araflo® quilt/3-layer CROSSTECH® with 1" elastic wrist shield. Waterwell with .75" loop, male snap, sewn to coat liner sleeves | 19 |
| CLW752 | 4" IsoDri wristlets – Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction | 19, 23 |
| CLW752 | 4" IsoDri wristlets – Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction | 37 |
| CLW753 | 8" IsoDri over-the-hand wristlets – Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction | 19, 23 |
| CMO2020 L/R | Molle System, (4) 1" wide Kelvar webbing straps bartacked to shell 1 3/8" apart for molle system. For Super Deluxe and V-Force models only. (CMO2020-L set on left chest, CMO2020-R set on right chest). | 29 |
| CPP000 | Coat patch pockets, 10" x 10" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, snap closure | 30 |
| CPP111 | Coat patch pockets, 10" x 10" with leather 5" up inside, snap closure | 30 |
| CR238 | 4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining | 20 |
| CR239 | 4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining | 24 |
| CRTT208 | 4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with RT7100 moisture barrier lining (V-Force Coat) | 20 |
| CRTT209 | 4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining (V-Force Coat) | 20 |
| CRTT212 | 4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab | 24 |
| CRTT215 | 4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, RT7100 moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab | 24 |
| CRTT219 | 4" x 11" contoured throat tab, RT7100 moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab | 37 |
| CSDF-32 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" female model with IsoDri | 11 |
| CSDF-32 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" female model, non-IsoDri | 11 |
| CSDF-32 | Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" female model, non-IsoDri | 35 |
| CSDM-35 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 35" male model with IsoDri | 11 |
| CSDM-35 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 35" male model, non-IsoDri | 11 |
| CSDM-38 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 38" male model with IsoDri | 11 |
| CSDM-38 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 38" male model, non-IsoDri | 11 |
| CSDM-335 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 33.5" tapered, male model with IsoDri | 11 |
| CSDM-335 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 33.5" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri | 11 |

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|-------------|---|--------|
| CSDM-335 | Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 33.5" male model, non-IsoDri..... | 36 |
| CSDM-35 | Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 35" male model, non-IsoDri..... | 36 |
| CSTF-29 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" female model with IsoDri..... | 11 |
| CSTF-29 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" female model, non-IsoDri..... | 11 |
| CSTF-29 | Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" female model, non-IsoDri..... | 36 |
| CSTM-29 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" tapered, male model with IsoDri..... | 11 |
| CSTM-29 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 11 |
| CSTM-29 | Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 29" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 36 |
| CSTM-305 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 30.5" tapered, male model with IsoDri..... | 11 |
| CSTM-305 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 30.5" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 11 |
| CSTM-305 | Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 30.5" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 36 |
| CSTM-32 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" tapered, male model with IsoDri..... | 11 |
| CSTM-32 | Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 11 |
| CSTM-32 | Aero Super-Deluxe Coat, 32" tapered, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 36 |
| CT104 | 3" NFPA coat trim pattern..... | 17 |
| CT204 | 3" New York City coat trim pattern..... | 17 |
| CT304 | 3" High-Visibility coat trim pattern..... | 17 |
| CT404 | 3" ProjectFIRE coat trim pattern..... | 17 |
| CT504 | 3" Viz-a-V coat trim pattern (V-Force model only)..... | 17 |
| CT505 | 3" Viz-a-V coat trim pattern (V-Force Bi-swing model only)..... | 17 |
| CTB26 | Vertical trim on DRD flap..... | 17 |
| CVBF-29 | V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 29" female model with IsoDri..... | 5 |
| CVBF-32 | V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 32" female model with IsoDri..... | 5 |
| CVBM-29 | V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 29" male model with IsoDri..... | 5 |
| CVBM-305 | V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 30.5" male model with IsoDri..... | 5 |
| CVBM-32 | V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 32" male model with IsoDri..... | 5 |
| CVBM-335 | V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 33.5" male model with IsoDri..... | 5 |
| CVBM-35 | V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 35" male model with IsoDri..... | 5 |
| CVBM-38 | V-Force Bi-Swing Coat, 38" male model with IsoDri..... | 5 |
| CVFF-29 | V-Force Coat, 29" female model with IsoDri..... | 6 |
| CVFF-32 | V-Force Coat, 32" female model with IsoDri..... | 6 |
| CVFM-29 | V-Force Coat, 29" male model with IsoDri..... | 6 |
| CVFM-305 | V-Force Coat, 30.5" male model with IsoDri..... | 6 |
| CVFM-32 | V-Force Coat, 32" male model with IsoDri..... | 6 |
| CVFM-335 | V-Force Coat, 33.5" male model with IsoDri..... | 6 |
| CVFM-35 | V-Force Coat, 35" male model with IsoDri..... | 6 |
| EB111 | Leather elbow reinforcements (all Turnout Coats)..... | 24 |
| EB502 | Self-fabric elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout Coats)..... | 24 |
| EB503 | Leather elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout Coats)..... | 24 |
| EB504 | Polymer-coated aramid elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout Coats)..... | 24 |
| EB506 | Self-fabric elbow reinforcements (all Turnout Coats)..... | 24 |
| EB511 | Self-fabric elbow reinforcements (Standard V-Force Coat)..... | 19 |
| EB512 | Leather elbow reinforcements (Standard V-Force Coat)..... | 19 |
| EB513 | Polymer-coated aramid elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (Standard V-Force Coat)..... | 19 |
| EB514 | Leather elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (Standard V-Force Coat)..... | 19 |
| EB515 | Self-fabric elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (Standard V-Force Coat)..... | 19 |
| EB517 | Self-fabric elbow reinforcements (V-Force Bi-Swing Coat) (Std.)..... | 19 |
| EB518 | Leather elbow reinforcements (V-Force Bi-Swing Coat)..... | 19 |
| EB519 | Self-fabric elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (V-Force Bi-Swing Coat)..... | 19 |
| EB521 | Polymer-coated aramid elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning (V-Force Bi-Swing Coat)..... | 19 |
| EM1 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner)..... | 22, 29 |
| EM5 | American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner)..... | 22, 29 |
| FBP024 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with self-fabric 5" up inside pocket and 5" up on shell, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure..... | 33 |
| FBP509 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 4" hook on flap..... | 33 |
| FBP550 | Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, boxed flap..... | 33 |
| FBP574 | Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)..... | 33 |
| FBP574 | Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)..... | 37 |

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| FBP579 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755)..... | 33 |
| FBP579 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755)..... | 37 |
| FBP584 | Full bellows pockets, 9" x 8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" hook and loop closure | 33 |
| FBP586 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" inside on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP502 or BDP520) | 33 |
| FBP603 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP560)..... | 33 |
| FBP616 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and polymer-coated aramid 5" up outside, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP781) | 33 |
| FBP651 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP775)..... | 33 |
| FBP654 | Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap | 33 |
| FBP681 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, self-fabric 5" up outside, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP780) | 33 |
| FBP686 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 7" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap | 33 |
| FBP697 | Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides 5" up, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap | 33 |
| FBP702 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" on three sides up on inside, one piece 2" x 6" hook and loop closure... 33 | 33 |
| FBP995 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap | 33 |
| FBP1000 | Full bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap | 33 |
| FBP1002 | Full bellows tool pockets, 9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides. Two additional layers of outer shell fabric on shell side of pocket. First row is 6.5" high and second row is 4.5" high. Both layers are stitched in 3" increments to create six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. | 34 |
| FBP1030 | 10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antennae notched flap with 1 piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. 1 piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams) | 28, 31 |
| FBP1041 | 10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with 1 piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. 1 piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. | 28, 31 |
| FBP1045 | 9" x 10" x 2" full bellows pocket with 5" PCA reinforcement on outside of pocket, fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside, two layer outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar twill on shell inside pocket. First layer 6.5" high, Second layer 4.5" high, both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket, three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. Two layers GIC/E88 inside flap corner, 1" x 2" PCA pull tab. | 34 |
| FLS503 | Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 7", 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder riveted 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell | 27 |
| FLS510 | Flashlight strap, 1" x 2", two layers self-fabric with snap holder..... | 27 |
| FLS521 | Flashlight or glove strap, 1" x 10" self-fabric strap with 1" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell | 27 |
| FLS554 | Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 8.5" with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder bartacked 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell | 27 |
| FLS556 | Flashlight strap, leather with #703 hook riveted to shell..... | 27 |
| FLS558 | Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell..... | 27 |
| FLS558 | Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell | 37 |
| FLS2020 | Molle System, flashlight strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with one piece 2" x 3" hook on one end, one piece 2" x 3" loop on other end, one piece 1" x 7" Nomex webbing with 1" x 2" hook and loop. X-stitch webbing to center of flashlight strap | 29 |
| FLY201A | Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on PBGM (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.) (all models except V-Force) | 25 |
| FLY201 | Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure (requires TUP512) | 37 |
| FLY201 | (Use when replacing FLY230A) Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.) (all models except V-Force) | 25 |

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|-------------|--|--------|
| FLY204 | Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap TUP512)..... | 37 |
| FLY204 | (Use when replacing FLY201A or FLY230A) Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 26 for price.) (all models except V-Force) | 25 |
| FLY218 | Sewn-on fly with hook and D-ring pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 21 for price.) (V-Force Pants)..... | 21 |
| FLY230A | Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on all but PBGM (all models except V-Force)..... | 25 |
| FLY230 | (Use when replacing FLY201A) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure (all models except V-Force)..... | 25 |
| FLY233 | Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models. Std. on PVFM, PVHM, PVLN and PVUM. (V-Force Pants)..... | 21 |
| FLY234 | Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper, hook and loop closure. PCA pull tab at top of fly..... | 21 |
| FMP527 | 7.5" x 9" x 6" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper | 30 |
| FMP529 | 7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper | 30 |
| FMP529 | 7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper | 37 |
| FMP530 | 10.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper | 30 |
| FMP535 | 7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper. One piece 1.5" x 3.5" loop and 2 male snaps closure on pocket side. The radio pocket is to be sewn to coat shell and around facemask pocket at top edge (to allow access from outside)..... | 30 |
| HP009 | 9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket with one piece 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP574 (9" x 8" x 1.5")</i> | 31 |
| HP502 | 8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure..... | 31 |
| HP502 | 8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure..... | 37 |
| HP506 | 8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, one piece 1" x 3" hook and loop closure | 31 |
| HP512 | 9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5")</i> | 31 |
| HP512 | 9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5")</i> | 37 |
| HP564 | 9" x 9" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on side with one piece 1.5" x 6" hook and loop and one piece 1.5" x 9" hook and loop closure for pocket. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP572 (9" x 8" x 2")</i> | 31 |
| HP565 | 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both opening..... | 31 |
| HP567 | 8.5" x 9" patch pocket and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8")</i> | 31 |
| HP567 | 8.5" x 9" patch pocket and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8")</i> | 37 |
| HP572 | 9" x 8" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on side with one piece 1.5" x 6" hook and loop and one piece 1.5" x 9" hook and loop closure for pocket. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i> | 31 |
| HP573 | 8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer pocket combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric 4.5" up inside on pocket. Self-fabric, backing. 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i> | 31 |
| HP573 | 8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer pocket combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric 4.5" up inside on pocket. Self-fabric, backing. 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i> | 37 |
| HP574 | 9" x 8" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer pocket with one piece 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i> | 31 |
| HP576 | 9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32"</i> | 31 |
| HP579 | 9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Kevlar with one piece 1.5" x 6" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2" hook on flap | 31 |
| HP581 | 9" x 8" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i> | 31 |
| HP581 | 9" x 8" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i> | 37 |
| HP589 | 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, self-fabric backing, Kevlar twill fully lined all three sides inside bellows pocket. One piece 2" x 7" loop and two pieces 2" x 2" hook closure. | 31 |
| HP597 | 9" x 7" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i> | 31 |
| HP598 | 9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP597 (9" x 7" x 2")</i> | 31 |

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|-------------|--|--------|
| HP603 | 9" x 7" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with fleece. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Use for coats 29" or shorter</i> | 31 |
| HP604 | 9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with fleece. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP603 (9" x 7" x 2")</i> | 31 |
| HP628 | 9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening on bellows side pocket lined with Kevlar and Kevlar backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri; two additional layers of outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar on the inside pocket, first layer 6.5" high, second layer 4.5" high. Both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. Two pieces of 1.5" X 3" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, two layers of Lite-N-Dri inside flap corner and PCA pull tab..... | 34 |
| KP211 | Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (V-Force)..... | 21 |
| KP212 | Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (V-Force)..... | 21 |
| KP213 | Leather knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (V-Force)..... | 21 |
| KP220 | Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP221 | Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP225 | Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (V-Force)..... | 21 |
| KP226 | Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (V-Force)..... | 21 |
| KP227 | Leather knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (V-Force)..... | 21 |
| KP228 | Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP233 | SuperFabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP234 | SuperFabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP236 | SuperFabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (V-Force)..... | 21 |
| KP237 | SuperFabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell (V-Force)..... | 21 |
| KP642 | Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell..... | 37 |
| KP642 | Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP644 | Leather knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP646 | Polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP651 | Removable self-fabric knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning..... | 37 |
| KP651 | Removable self-fabric knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP653 | Removable polymer-coated aramid knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| KP677 | Removable leather knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning (all Turnout models)..... | 25 |
| LGT000 | Standard 2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps..... | 21, 26 |
| LGT003 | 2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps..... | 21, 26 |
| LP1 | 4" x 18" one line letter patch..... | 18 |
| LP15 | 4" x 15" one line letter patch..... | 18 |
| LP2 | 8" x 18" two line letter patch..... | 18 |
| LP21 | 8" x 15" two line letter patch..... | 18 |
| LP3 | 12" x 18" three line letter (<i>Not available on V-Force model coats</i>)..... | 18 |
| LP34 | 5" x 18" one line hanging letter patch for placement on hem. <i>Must be used with LPV13 and LPS6</i> | 18 |
| LP8 | 5" x 3" letter patch..... | 18 |
| LP53 | G&L letter patch with 2" lime/yellow letters with black outline (<i>Maximum of 9 characters</i>)..... | 18 |
| LP54 | G&L letter patch with 3" lime/yellow letters with black outline (<i>Maximum of 7 characters</i>)..... | 18 |
| LP55 | G&L letter patch with 2" silver letters with black outline (<i>Maximum of 9 characters</i>)..... | 18 |
| LP56 | G&L letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (<i>Maximum of 7 characters</i>)..... | 18 |
| LP57 | G&L letter patch with 2" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (<i>Maximum of 9 characters</i>)..... | 18 |
| LP58 | G&L letter patch with 3" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (<i>Maximum of 7 characters</i>)..... | 18 |
| LP73 | G&L letter patch, two line with 3" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (<i>Maximum of 7 characters per line</i>)..... | 18 |
| LPS6 | Two snap attachment for LP34..... | 18 |
| LPV2 | Hook and loop attachment for letter patches LP1, LP15, LP2, LP20 and LP3..... | 18 |
| LPV8 | Hook and loop attachment for LP8..... | 18 |
| LPV13 | Hook and loop attachment for LP34..... | 18 |
| LTRP2YIS | Sewn on, ID lettering, 2" lime/yellow Oralite letters..... | 18 |
| LTRP2YNS | Sewn on, name lettering, 2" lime/yellow Oralite letters..... | 18 |
| LTRP3YIS | Sewn on, ID lettering, 3" lime/yellow Oralite letters..... | 18 |
| LTRP3YNS | Sewn on, name lettering, 3" lime/yellow Oralite letters..... | 18 |
| LTSL2RIS | Sewn on, ID lettering, 2" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters..... | 18 |
| LTSL2RNS | Sewn on, name lettering, 2" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters..... | 18 |
| LTSL2YIS | Sewn on, ID lettering, 2" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters..... | 18 |
| LTSL2YNS | Sewn on, name lettering, 2" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters..... | 18 |
| LTSL3RIS | Sewn on, ID lettering, 3" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters..... | 18 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|-------------|--|--------|
| LTSL3RNS | Sewn on, name lettering, 3" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters..... | 18 |
| LTSL3YIS | Sewn on, ID lettering, 3" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters..... | 18 |
| LTSL3YNS | Sewn on, name lettering, 3" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters..... | 18 |
| MF003 | Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell)..... | 22, 29 |
| MF003 | Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell)..... | 37 |
| MF011 | Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell)..... | 22, 29 |
| MP541 | 9" x 10" internal glove pocket with polymer-coated aramid welt set under storm flap (must have 5" storm flap set on left side)..... | 30 |
| MP713 | 3" x 5.5" patch pocket and flap with 1" slot at leading edge of flap, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap..... | 30 |
| MP716 | 3.25" x 4.5" x 1" miscellaneous pocket with polycotton fully lined all 3 sides inside, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure..... | 30 |
| MP2020 R/L | 8.5" x 11.5" chest face pocket with 10" thermoplastic zipper and PCA zipper pull tab. Pocket sets vertical opening..... | 30 |
| MT501 | Mic tab 2" x 5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)..... | 27 |
| MT503 | Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end..... | 27 |
| MT503 | Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end..... | 37 |
| MT512 | Mic tab 1.5" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end..... | 27 |
| MT546 | Mic tab 1" x 3.5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)..... | 27 |
| MT548 | Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric with polymer-coated aramid inside, bartack each end..... | 27 |
| MT550 | Mic tab 1" x 2", self-fabric, bartack each end..... | 27 |
| MT551 | Mic tab .5" x 3", self-fabric with hard leather inside, bartack each end..... | 27 |
| PBGF | Traditional Series Pants, female model, non-IsoDri..... | 16 |
| PBGM | Traditional Series Pants, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 16 |
| PC000 | Leather pants cuff reinforcements (Grey)..... | 37 |
| PC000 | Leather pants cuff reinforcements with kick shield (std. on all models except V-Force)..... | 21, 25 |
| PC500 | Self-fabric pants cuff reinforcements with kick shield (std. on V-Force)..... | 21, 25 |
| PC504 | Polymer-coated aramid pants cuff reinforcements with kick shield (all models)..... | 21, 25 |
| PD006 | PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside..... | 37 |
| PD006 | PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside..... | 27 |
| PD501 | PASS device holder 2" x 4", self-fabric with leather inside, #701 hook riveted through PASS device and shell on left side..... | 27 |
| PDPF | Deluxe High-Back Pants, female model with IsoDri..... | 14 |
| PDPF | Deluxe High-Back Pants, female model, non-IsoDri..... | 14 |
| PDPM | Deluxe High-Back Pants, male model with IsoDri..... | 14 |
| PDPM | Deluxe High-Back Pants, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 14 |
| PLBF | Liberty Pants, female model, non-IsoDri..... | 15 |
| PLBM | Liberty Pants, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 15 |
| PLO202 | 1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom..... | 29 |
| PLO202 | 1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom..... | 37 |
| PLO205 | 1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom (V-Fit® Design models)..... | 22 |
| PMO210 | 4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment..... | 22, 29 |
| PMO222 | Ladder tether assembly option, certified with Class II harness..... | 28 |
| PMO542 | Boot-cut pants leg..... | 22, 29 |
| PMO542 | Boot-cut pants leg..... | 37 |
| PPP000 | 6.5" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure..... | 37 |
| PPP016 | 8" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure, two drainage eyelets..... | 35 |
| PPP537 | 6.5" x 6" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure..... | 35 |
| PPP553 | 6.5" x 4" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure..... | 35 |
| PRF523 | Self-fabric harness reinforcement sewn to inside of pants shell. For Super Deluxe Pants Non-A-Frame..... | 25 |
| PRF524 | Self-fabric harness reinforcement sewn to inside of pants shell. For V-Force Belted and High-Back Pants..... | 22 |
| PSDF | Super-Deluxe Pants, female model with IsoDri..... | 12 |
| PSDF | Super-Deluxe Pants, female model, non-IsoDri..... | 12 |
| PSDF | Aero Super-Deluxe Pants, female model, non-IsoDri..... | 36 |
| PSDM | Super-Deluxe Pants, male model with IsoDri..... | 12 |
| PSDM | Super-Deluxe Pants, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 12 |
| PSDM | Aero Super-Deluxe Pants, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 36 |
| PSUF | Super Pants, female model with IsoDri..... | 13 |
| PSUF | Super Pants, female model, non-IsoDri..... | 13 |
| PSUM | Super Pants, male model with IsoDri..... | 13 |
| PSUM | Super Pants, male model, non-IsoDri..... | 13 |
| PTC4 | 3" pants trim pattern, stripe above cuffs..... | 17 |
| PTS3 | 3" pants trim pattern, vertical side..... | 17 |
| PTS6 | 3" pants trim pattern, vertical side..... | 17 |
| PVFF | V-Force Belted Pants, female model with IsoDri..... | 7 |
| PVFM | V-Force Belted Pants, male model with IsoDri..... | 7 |
| PVUM | V-Force Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants, male model with IsoDri..... | 8 |
| PVHF | V-Force High-Back Pants, female model with IsoDri..... | 9 |
| PVHM | V-Force High-Back Pants, male model with IsoDri..... | 9 |
| PVLF | V-Force Lumbar Pants, female model with IsoDri..... | 10 |
| PVLM | V-Force Lumbar Pants, male model with IsoDri..... | 10 |

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|-------------|--|--------|
| RP511 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch..... | 30 |
| RP511 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch..... | 37 |
| RP514 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | 30 |
| RP514 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | 37 |
| RP553 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | 30 |
| RP553 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | 37 |
| RP625 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 8" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure | 30 |
| RP671 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure | 30 |
| RP719 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 7" x 1.5", all four sides of pocket lined with Kevlar twill, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch both sides of flap | 30 |
| RP772 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 7.5" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 2" loop on pocket, 2" x 3" hook on flap..... | 30 |
| RP783 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 8" x 2", all four sides of pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch..... | 30 |
| RP800 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch..... | 30 |
| RP842 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 4" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch..... | 30 |
| RP862 | Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 1", poly/cotton fully lined 3 sides inside and leather 5" up outside, 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure | 30 |
| RP2023 | Molle System, radio pockets, 3.5" x 7" x 2" detachable radio pocket with polycotton lined 3 sides inside pocket and self-fabric backing. one piece 1.5" x 3" loop on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook set horizontal on flap. two pieces 1" x 7" Nomex webbing with loop bartacked to back top of pocket. One piece 3" x 7" hook sewn to back side of pocket backing. Antenna notch on both sides of flap..... | 29 |
| SAC702 | Three snaps between the hooks and dees that are part of the closure | 37 |
| SB334 | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 34" (Extra Short) length with wire clips | 38 |
| SB336 | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 36" (Short) length with wire clips..... | 38 |
| SB336T | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants | 38 |
| SB342 | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips..... | 38 |
| SB342T | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants | 38 |
| SB348 | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 48" (Long) length with wire clips | 38 |
| SB348T | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | 38 |
| SB354 | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips..... | 38 |
| SB354T | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants. | 38 |
| SB636 | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 36" (Short) length with wire clips..... | 38 |
| SB640 | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 40" (Regular) length with wire clips..... | 38 |
| SB645 | EZ H-Back quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black, 45" (Long) length with wire clips | 38 |
| SB736T | Night Hawk four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 36" (Short) length with wire clips | 38 |
| SB742T | Night Hawk four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips | 38 |
| SB748T | Night Hawk four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 48" (Long) length with wire clips..... | 38 |
| SB751T | Night Hawk, four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 51" (Long+) length with wire clips..... | 38 |
| SB754T | Night Hawk, four-way, quick adjust, non-stretch suspenders, black with yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips | 38 |
| SBP518 | Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | 32 |
| SBP518 | Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | 37 |
| SBP535 | Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 1.5" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, two pieces 2" x 3" hook and loop closure on flap | 32 |
| SBP548 | Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides inside. One piece 1" x 8" loop and three pieces 1" x 3" hooks closure. | 32 |
| SBP552 | Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill three sides 4" up and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | 32 |
| SBP582 | Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" Kevlar twill lined on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap | 32 |

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|-------------|--|--------|
| SBP590 | Semi-bellows pockets, 7" x 9" x 1.5" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure | 32 |
| SBP610 | Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" up all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap | 32 |
| SBP614 | Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 1.5" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 3" loop on pocket, two pieces 2" x 3" hook on flap. Pocket will be placed to hang 3" below hem. | 32 |
| SBP616 | Semi-bellows pockets, 10" x 8" x 1.5" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 3" loop on pocket, two pieces 2" x 3" hook on flap. Pocket will be placed to hang 3" below hem. | 32 |
| SBP620 | Semi-bellows pockets, 9" x 8" x 2" with pleat, fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2 layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner and 1" x 2" PCA pull tab..... | 32 |
| SBP622 | 8" x 8" x "2 semi-bellows pocket with inside fully lined on all four sides with Kevlar® twill. Self-fabric 5" up on outside of pocket to form three compartments, 4" on bellow side, 1" middle and 3" front side. Two pieces of 1" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 1" x 2" hook on flap. 9" x 3.5" flap. | 34 |
| SC709 | Leather shoulder cap reinforcements (std. all coats except V-Force) | 20, 24 |
| SC710 | Polymer-coated aramid shoulder cap reinforcements | 20, 24 |
| SC711 | Self-fabric shoulder cap reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning | 20, 24 |
| SC711 | Self-fabric shoulder cap reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning | 37 |
| SC712 | Leather shoulder cap reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning | 20, 24 |
| SC713 | Polymer-coated aramid shoulder cap reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning | 20, 24 |
| SC715 | Self-fabric shoulder cap reinforcements (std. V-Force) | 20, 24 |
| SF201 | 3" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure (std. on CBGM)..... | 23 |
| SF202 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure, with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) (requires SAC702)..... | 37 |
| SF202 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier | 23 |
| SF208 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier | 23 |
| SF213 | 3" storm flap, snap coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure..... | 23 |
| SF228 | 2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (Standard V-Force) | 19 |
| SF229 | 2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier | 19 |
| SF230 | 2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (Standard V-Force) | 19 |
| SF233 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (Standard V-Force) | 19 |
| SF234 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (Standard V-Force)..... | 19 |
| SF238 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier | 23 |
| SF240 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier | 23 |
| SF242 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing) | 19 |
| SF243 | 5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing) | 19 |
| SF244 | 2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier..... | 19 |
| SF245 | 2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (Standard V-Force)..... | 19 |
| SF248 | 2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing only) | 19 |
| SF251 | 2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing only)..... | 19 |
| SF252 | 2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier (V-Force Bi-Swing only) | 19 |
| SF262 | 3" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure (std. on all but CBGM)..... | 23 |
| SF269 | 3" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure | 23 |
| SR143L | ST-R-E-T-C-H, red, four-way suspenders, 43" (Regular) length with leather tabs | 38 |
| SR150L | ST-R-E-T-C-H, red, four-way suspenders, 50" (Long) length with leather tabs..... | 38 |
| SR242 | Four-way, non-stretch, red suspenders, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips..... | 38 |
| SR242T | Night Hawk four-way, non-stretch suspenders, red with silver 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips | 38 |
| SR248 | Four-way, non-stretch, red suspenders, 48" (Long) length with wire clips | 38 |

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



Item/Part Number Index

| Item/Part # | Product Description | Page # |
|-------------|--|--------|
| SR248T | Night Hawk four-way, non-stretch suspenders, red with silver 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material, 48" (Long) length with wire clips | 38 |
| SR338L | EZ H-Back quick adjust, stretch suspenders, red, 38" (Short) length with leather tabs | 38 |
| SR344L | EZ H-Back quick adjust, stretch suspenders, red, 44" (Regular) length with leather tabs | 38 |
| SR350L | EZ H-Back quick adjust, stretch suspenders, red, 50" (Long) length with leather tabs | 38 |
| SR836 | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with black padding | 38 |
| SR836M | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 36" (Short) length with wire clips in front and back, red with black padding | 38 |
| SR836X | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with black padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants | 38 |
| SR840 | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 40" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with black padding | 38 |
| SR842M | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 42" (Regular) length with wire clips in front and back, red with black padding | 38 |
| SR842X | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with black padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants | 38 |
| SR845 | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 45" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with black padding | 38 |
| SR848M | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 48" (Long) length with wire clips in front and back, red with black padding | 38 |
| SR848X | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with black padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants | 38 |
| SR851 | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 51" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with black padding | 38 |
| SR854X | V-Back quick adjust, stretch padded suspenders, 54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with black padding. Requires PMO210 snap tabs on pants | 38 |
| TUP000 | Front, long leather take-up strap (one) 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Super Pants, Super-Deluxe Pants, Deluxe High-Back Pants, Liberty Pants and V-Force | 21, 26 |
| TUP000A | Front, long leather take-up strap (one) 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Standard on LION Turnout Traditional Pants | 26 |
| TUP016 | Front, hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing | 21, 26 |
| TUP501 | Side, outer shell material take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats) | 21, 26 |
| TUP503 | Front, short leather take-up strap (one) with snap hook and D-ring | 21, 26 |
| TUP506 | Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides | 37 |
| TUP506 | Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — Standard on V-Force High-Back Pants and V-Force Lumbar Pants | 21, 26 |
| TUP506 | Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force Belted and Ultra Low-Rise Pants | 21 |
| TUP507 | Side, 1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats) | 21, 26 |
| TUP512 | Front, self-fabric fly take-up (one) with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell | 21, 26 |
| TUP512 | Front, self-fabric fly take-up (one) with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell | 37 |
| TUP531 | Side, outer shell material take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops | 21, 26 |
| TUP700 | Side, outer shell material take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — LION Turnout Traditional Pants and V-Force Pants | 21, 26 |
| TUP700A | Side, outer shell material take-up straps (two) with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — Standard on Super Pants, Super-Deluxe Pants, Deluxe High-Back Pants and Liberty Pants | 26 |
| TUP704 | Side, 1" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) | 21, 26 |
| YR117 | 11" SemperDri quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force Coat only) | 22 |
| YR118 | 11" SemperDri quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement, bi-swing coats only (Super-Deluxe and Liberty) | 22, 26 |

Shaded numbers are available on aluminized turnout gear.



LION
7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800/421-2926
Fax: 877/803-1032
CustomerSupport@lionprotects.com
Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com>

Nomex, E-88, Kevlar and Spandex are tradenames of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.
PBI is a registered trademark of PBI Performance Products.
Advance and Super Shelltite are tradenames of TenCate Protective Fabrics.
PBI Max, Armor AP, Fusion, Prism and Glide Ice are trademarks of Safety Components Fabric Technologies, Inc.
Gore RT7100, Parallon and CROSSTECH are tradenames of W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.
3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.
Oralite is a registered trademark of Orafol Corporation.
Aero Super-Deluxe, AraFlo, Deluxe High-Back, Ever-Dry, Freedom, IsoDri,
LION Firefighter Recovery Harness, LION Integrated Rescue Harness, Lite-N-Dri, Reliant, SemperDri, Super-Deluxe,
Super Pants, V-Back, V-Fit, V-Force, Viz-a-V, Ventilated Trim and Wrist Shield System are tradenames of LION.
Stedair is a registered trademark of Stedfast Inc.

VersaPro™ RETAIL PRICE LIST

LION
7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400
Dayton, OH 45414
Phone: 800-421-2926
Fax: 877-803-1032
www.lionprotects.com



PRICES EFFECTIVE March 20, 2017



Please join us in supporting the National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.
Visit <http://www.firehero.org> to learn more.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
 Reflective Material

DuPont™
Kevlar®

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 Utility and NFPA 1977

VersaPro™ Coat and Pants

FEATURES



VersaPro™ Coat (32" length)

- Sigma™ twill 7.0 oz/45% meta-aramid/32% Lenzing FR®/17% poly-aramid/6% para-aramid (tan, black or yellow)
- Ventilated 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material triple trim above hem and cuffs (lime/yellow and silver)
- Bi-swing back for exceptional forward mobility
- 3" overlapping collar for comfortable interface
- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements with hook and loop and Dee-ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper front closure with internal storm flap
- 3.5" x 7" x 2" radio pocket on left chest
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pockets, lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill
- 1" x 3" triple layer self-fabric mic tab 2" above radio pocket

| Lot No. | Price |
|----------|-------|
| CUTM | \$315 |
| Tan-70 | |
| Black-20 | |
| Yellow | |



VersaPro™ Pants

- Sigma™ twill 7.0 oz/45% meta-aramid/32% Lenzing FR®/17% poly-aramid/6% para-aramid (tan, black or yellow)
- Ventilated 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material triple trim above cuffs (lime/yellow and silver)
- Self-fabric with 1-layer of Lite-N-Dri™ foam knee reinforcements
- Pants cuffs have self-fabric reinforcements and self-fabric hook and loop and Dee-ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop and snap storm fly closer
- Postman-style take-up straps at waist
- Low-rise contoured waist band
- Zipper leg insert for expandable panel
- 8" x 8" x 2" full bellows pockets on each thigh lined with Kevlar® twill
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement

| Lot No. | Price |
|----------|-------|
| PUTM | \$283 |
| Tan-70 | |
| Black-20 | |
| Yellow | |

*(The belt and belt loops shown are optional)

COATS - SIZING CHART UNISEX

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Chest | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" | 58" | 60" |
| Sleeve | 31" | 32" | 33" | 34" | 34" | 35" | 35" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" |

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

PANTS - SIZING CHART UNISEX

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Waist | 28" | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" | 58" |
| Inseam | R (30") | | L (32") | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A 10% minimum surcharge and extended lead times may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



3M Scotchlite™
Reflective Material

DuPont™
Kevlar®

Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 Utility and NFPA 1977

VersaPro™ PLUS Coat and Pants

FEATURES



VersaPro™ PLUS Coat (32" length)

- Sigma™ twill 7.0 oz/45% meta-aramid/32% Lenzing FR®/17% poly-aramid/6% para-aramid (tan, black or yellow)
- New York City style ventilated 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material triple trim (lime/yellow and silver)
- Bi-swing back for exceptional forward mobility
- 3" overlapping collar for comfortable interface
- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements with hook and loop and Dee-ring adjusters
- Thermoplastic zipper front closure with internal storm flap
- Poly-coated aramid elbow patch reinforcements (black only)
- 3.5" x 7" x 2" radio pocket on left chest
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pockets, lined all four sides with Kevlar® twill
- 1" x 3" triple layer self-fabric mic tab 2" above radio pocket on left chest
- 1" x 3" triple layer self-fabric mic tab 2" on right chest
- 1.5" x 9.75" self-fabric flashlight strap with hook and loop closure above the chest trim center alignment with mic tab

| Lot No. | Price |
|----------|-------|
| CXTM | \$375 |
| Tan-70 | |
| Black-20 | |
| Yellow | |



VersaPro™ PLUS Pants

- Sigma™ twill 7.0 oz/45% meta-aramid/32% Lenzing FR®/17% poly-aramid/6% para-aramid (tan, black or yellow)
- Ventilated 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material triple trim above cuffs and vertically extending from waist to the bottom of cuffs (lime/yellow and silver)
- Poly-coated aramid with 2-layers of Lite-N-Dri™ foam knee reinforcements (black only)
- Pants cuffs have poly-coated aramid reinforcements and self-fabric hook and loop and Dee-ring adjusters (black only)
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop and snap storm fly closure
- Postman-style take-up straps at waist
- Low-rise contoured waist band
- Self-fabric reinforced seat
- Zipper leg insert for expandable panel
- 8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows tool pocket fully lined with Kevlar® twill and self-fabric 5" up outside on pocket to form 3 compartments on right thigh
- 8" x 8" x 2" full bellows lined with Kevlar® twill with a boxed flap on left thigh
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement

| Lot No. | Price |
|----------|-------|
| PXTM | \$364 |
| Tan-70 | |
| Black-20 | |
| Yellow | |

*(The belt and belt loops shown are optional)

COATS - SIZING CHART UNISEX

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Chest | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" | 58" | 60" |
| Sleeve | 31" | 32" | 33" | 34" | 34" | 35" | 35" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" | 36" |

Above sleeve lengths reflect regular sleeve length. Long sleeve length is 2" longer than the corresponding regular sleeve length.

PANTS - SIZING CHART UNISEX

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|-----|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Waist | 28" | 30" | 32" | 34" | 36" | 38" | 40" | 42" | 44" | 46" | 48" | 50" | 52" | 54" | 56" | 58" |
| Inseam | R (30") | | L (32") | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A 10% minimum surcharge and extended lead times may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
 Price subject to change without prior notice



Fully compliant with NFPA 1951 Utility and NFPA 1977

VersaPro™ and VersaPro™ PLUS Gear Options

PANTS HARDWARE - SPECIFY LOCATION

| Item # | Description | Price |
|---------|--|-------|
| BL005 | .5" x 3.5" self-fabric belt loops sewn on to waistband with bartacks at each end (set of 5) (tan, black or yellow) | \$24 |
| BELT013 | Black Kevlar® belt (Size S-3XL) | \$54 |
| PMO210 | (4) - 2" wide self-fabric suspender tabs (for suspender) | \$24 |

BELT - SIZING CHART UNISEX

| Belt Size | S | M | L | XL | 2XL | 3XL |
|------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Waist Size | 26", 28", 30" | 32", 34", 36", 38" | 40", 42", 44", 46" | 48", 50", 52", 54" | 56", 58", 60", 62", 64" | 66" and custom made |

Custom Lettering

NAME LETTERING — Consists of any lettering identifying an individual's name, a fire department name or an individual's rank. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. Each line could incorporate up to 12 characters.* (Each garment may receive different letters).

**Name of letters that will fit depends on location, style of garment, size of garment and other options requested.*

Sewn On

| Item # | Description | Price | Item# | Description | Price |
|----------|---|---------------|----------|--|---------------|
| LTSL2RNS | 2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$24 per line | LTSL2YNS | 2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$24 per line |
| LTSL3RNS | 3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$27 per line | LTSL3YNS | 3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$27 per line |

ID LETTERING — Consists of an alpha or numeric codes, acronyms or abbreviations that are fewer than 6 characters. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. (Each garment may receive different letters).

Sewn On

| Item # | Description | Price | Item# | Description | Price |
|----------|---|---------------|----------|--|---------------|
| LTSL2RIS | 2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$8 per line | LTSL2YIS | 2" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$8 per line |
| LTSL3RIS | 3" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$10 per line | LTSL3YIS | 3" lime/yellow 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters | \$10 per line |

LETTERING PATCHES

(Required for lettering)

| Item # | Description | Price |
|--------|---|-------|
| LP1MP | 4" x 18" one line letter patch sewn on (tan, black or yellow) | \$10 |
| LP1VMP | 4" x 18" one line letter patch attached with hook and loop (tan, black or yellow) | \$26 |

*See Turnout Price List for suspender options and prices.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective March 20, 2017
Price subject to change without prior notice



2017 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

2017 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 49 CONTIGUOUS STATES

- A. Prices listed are suggested retail list and do not include individual distributor discounts, which may vary across product lines.
- B. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a \$4.25 handling charge.
- C. All orders amounting to less than \$50.00 will be subjected to a handling charge of \$15.00.
- D. All orders subject to credit department approval.
- E. Payment terms are as invoiced.
- F. No COD orders.
- G. Freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 49 contiguous states is FOB Shipping.
- H. LION reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on purchase orders.
- I. Stock goods must be placed on separate POs from custom/made-to-order turnouts.
- J. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell.
- K. Returns must have prior approval and marking instructions. We will not accept goods returned without our written permission.
- L. Returns of stock goods are subject to a 15% restocking fee.
- M. Custom or made-to-order products are not returnable. Delivery, minimums and surcharges are dependant on product line.
- N. For all turnouts, a \$125 (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a 10% minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside LION's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- O. Rush orders for custom or make-to-order products are subject to a 20% RUSH fee.
- P. Contact Customer Support within 45 days of receipt of your shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. Returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
 - a. Product that has been worn, laundered, altered or soiled is non-returnable.
 - b. Personalized garments with a name, letters or heat transfer emblems are non-returnable.
 - c. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable.
 - d. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable.
 - e. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable.
 - f. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- Q. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of this document. LION continuously improves products and policies and therefore reserves the right to change design, specifications, pricing and/or policies without notice.
- R. Contact LION for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental US destinations.
- S. Certain products are classified by UNDERWRITER'S LABORATORIES INC. or by SAFETY EQUIPMENT INSTITUTE in accordance with the pertinent NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION standard.
- T. LION hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms or conditions except for any such terms and conditions as may be expressly accepted by LION in writing. Unless different or additional terms and conditions are accepted in writing, the terms and conditions stated above shall apply and such terms and conditions supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreement or correspondence between the parties.
- U. Contact Customer Support for specific order questions.

WARRANTY

LION warrants that all its fire fighter and emergency responder products meet all applicable NFPA standards in the effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.

Conditions of use are outside the control of LION. It is the responsibility of the user to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, LION MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.

Under the above warranties, LION will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the purchaser's sole remedy and LION will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the purchaser's use of such product.

These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to LION or a LION Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which LION agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.

The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by LION with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.

DEFECTS IN WORKMANSHIP AND MATERIALS: Defects in workmanship and materials means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (for example, loose or broken seams; zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly); and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.

See User Instruction, Safety and Training Guide for exceptions to warranty and information on Useful Life.



LION

7200 Poe Avenue, Suite 400

Dayton, OH 45414

Phone: 800/421-2926

Fax: 877/803-1032

CustomerSupport@lionprotects.com

Internet: <http://www.lionprotects.com>

Lite-N-Dri and VersaPro are trademarks of Lion Group, Inc.
Sigma is a trademark of Safety Components, Inc.
Lenzing FR is a registered trademark of Lenzing AG or its affiliates.
3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company.
Kevlar is a registered trademarks of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company.

| NFPA 1971-current edition UL Certified Hoods | | | PAC IA | PAC I | PAC F-20 | PAC II | PAC II-DS | PAC II-SVZ | PAC II-3PLY | PAC III |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| | | Overall Length | 18" | 19" | 20" | 21" | 21" | 21" | 21" | 21" |
| | | Design Features | NFPA MINIMUM | SHOULDER PROTECTION | FLARED DESIGN | MOST POPULAR | COMFORT PANEL | STRATEGIC VENT ZONE | INSTRUCTOR HOOD | FULLEST COVERAGE |
| | | Hood Specifications | One piece economical notched shoudler construction | Shoulder inserts for added shoulder protection | Flared back design | Long notched shoulder bib design | Comfort panel head, long notched shoulder bib design | Strategic Vent Zone head, long notched shoulder bib design | 3 ply head / 2 ply long notched shoulder bib design | Long bib design with shoulder inserts for added shoulder protection |
| MATERIAL OPTIONS | | PART # (Material Color PAC style) | | | | | | | | |
| Nomex Blend | White (Standard) | NB PAC style | \$18.97 | \$19.77 | \$23.49 | \$23.49 | \$24.24 | \$27.49 | \$33.84 | \$24.06 |
| Nomex Blend | RED | NB RED PAC style | \$22.72 | \$23.52 | \$28.24 | \$28.24 | \$28.99 | \$32.24 | \$38.59 | \$28.81 |
| Nomex Blend | ORANGE | NB OR PAC style | \$22.72 | \$23.52 | \$28.24 | \$28.24 | \$28.99 | \$32.24 | \$38.59 | \$28.81 |
| Nomex Blend | NAVY BLUE HEATHER | NB NVHEATHER PAC style | \$22.72 | \$23.52 | \$28.24 | \$28.24 | \$28.99 | \$32.24 | \$38.59 | \$28.81 |
| Nomex Blend | NAVY BLUE DARK | NB NVDARK PAC style | \$22.72 | \$23.52 | \$28.24 | \$28.24 | \$28.99 | \$32.24 | \$38.59 | \$28.81 |
| Nomex Blend | BLACK | NB BLK PAC style | \$22.72 | \$23.52 | \$28.24 | \$28.24 | \$28.99 | \$32.24 | \$38.59 | \$28.81 |
| Nomex Blend | GREY | NB GY PAC style | \$22.72 | \$23.52 | \$28.24 | \$28.24 | \$28.99 | \$32.24 | \$38.59 | \$28.81 |
| Nomex Blend | TAN | NB TAN PAC style | \$22.72 | \$23.52 | \$28.24 | \$28.24 | \$28.99 | \$32.24 | \$38.59 | \$28.81 |
| P84 | Yellow (Standard) | P84 PAC style | \$22.15 | \$23.06 | \$25.40 | \$25.40 | \$26.15 | \$29.40 | \$40.20 | \$26.11 |
| P84 | RED outer / YELLOW inner | P84RD/P84Y PAC style | \$27.40 | \$28.31 | \$32.65 | \$32.65 | \$33.40 | \$36.65 | \$47.45 | \$33.36 |

NAFECO
DECATUR, AL

NFPA 1971 - CURRENT EDITION, UL CERTIFIED HOOD!
2017 RETAIL PRICE LIS

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| P84 | NAVY BLUE | P84 NV PAC style | \$27.40 | \$28.31 | \$32.65 | \$32.65 | \$33.40 | \$36.65 | \$47.45 | \$33.36 |
| P84 | BLACK | P84 BLK PAC style | \$27.40 | \$28.31 | \$32.65 | \$32.65 | \$33.40 | \$36.65 | \$47.45 | \$33.36 |
| P84 | GREY | P84 GREY PAC style | \$27.40 | \$28.31 | \$32.65 | \$32.65 | \$33.40 | \$36.65 | \$47.45 | \$33.36 |
| Rayon Kevlar | Grey (Standard) | RK PAC style | \$22.71 | \$23.64 | \$26.36 | \$26.36 | \$27.11 | n/a | \$41.48 | \$27.03 |
| Rayon Kevlar | BLACK | RK BLK PAC style | \$26.21 | \$27.14 | \$30.36 | \$30.36 | \$31.11 | n/a | \$45.48 | \$31.03 |
| 100% Nomex | White (Standard) | 100% NX PAC style | \$23.81 | \$24.75 | \$27.24 | \$27.24 | \$27.99 | \$31.24 | \$42.07 | \$27.99 |
| 100% Nomex | RED | 100% NX RED PAC style | \$29.06 | \$30.00 | \$34.49 | \$34.49 | \$35.24 | \$38.49 | \$49.32 | \$35.24 |
| 100% Nomex | NAVY BLUE | 100% NX NV PAC style | \$29.06 | \$30.00 | \$34.49 | \$34.49 | \$35.24 | \$38.49 | \$49.32 | \$35.24 |
| 100% Nomex | ROYAL BLUE | 100% NX RB PAC style | \$29.06 | \$30.00 | \$34.49 | \$34.49 | \$35.24 | \$38.49 | \$49.32 | \$35.24 |
| 100% Nomex | BLACK | 100% NX BLK PAC style | \$29.06 | \$30.00 | \$34.49 | \$34.49 | \$35.24 | \$38.49 | \$49.32 | \$35.24 |
| 100% Nomex | TAN | 100% NX TAN PAC style | \$29.06 | \$30.00 | \$34.49 | \$34.49 | \$35.24 | \$38.49 | \$49.32 | \$35.24 |
| 100% Nomex | SAGE GREEN | 100% NX SG PAC style | \$29.06 | \$30.00 | \$34.49 | \$34.49 | \$35.24 | \$38.49 | \$49.32 | \$35.24 |
| PBI | Light Brown (Standard) | PBI PAC style | \$17.78 | \$18.62 | \$21.30 | \$21.30 | \$22.05 | \$25.30 | \$28.42 | \$21.79 |
| Ultra C6 | Black (Standard) CARBON RIB KNIT | C6 PAC style | \$28.82 | \$31.41 | \$36.15 | \$36.15 | \$36.90 | \$40.15 | \$51.64 | \$37.81 |
| Ultra CarbonKnight | Black (Standard) CARBON THERMAL KNIT | CK PAC style | \$28.82 | \$31.41 | \$36.15 | \$36.15 | \$36.90 | n/a | \$51.64 | \$37.81 |
| PBI Gold outer / P84 inner | Gold outer / Yellow inner | PBI GOLD / P84 PAC style | \$39.81 | \$43.38 | \$47.45 | \$32.28 | \$33.03 | n/a | N/A | \$33.35 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|-----|---------|
| PBI Gold outer / PBI inner | Gold outer / Light Brown inner | PBI GOLD / PBI PAC style | \$44.31 | \$47.88 | \$51.96 | \$51.96 | \$52.71 | n/a | N/A | \$53.52 |
| PBI BLACK Gold outer / PBI inner | BLACK outer / Light Brown inner | PBI GOLD BLK / PBI PAC style | \$48.06 | \$51.63 | \$55.71 | \$55.71 | \$56.46 | n/a | N/A | \$59.04 |

| HALO HOOD | |
|----------------------------|---|
| CERTIFICATION | NFPA 1971-current edition, UL Certified Hood |
| Design Features | Combines a next to skin moisture wicking base layer technology + HALO particle filter layer + heat blocking outer layer |
| Hood Specifications | HALO particle filter fabric is strategically placed to protect high exposure areas of the head and neck (areas that are not covered by the SCBA facepiece, helmet, and coat collar) / comfort panel head / long notched shoulder bib design |
| Color | GREY fabric area contains the HALO particle filter fabric / BLACK fabric area is breathable heat blocking Ultra C6 fabric |
| Part #: | HALO |
| Quantity 1 - 50 | \$105.00 |
| Quantity 51 - 149 | |
| Quantity 150 + | |